

		Small Employ	yer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
0001F	Heart failure assessed (includes assessment of all the following components) (cad)	Х	-
0005F	Osteoarthritis assessed (oa)	X	-
	Community acquired bacterial pneumonia assessed (cap)	X	-
	Comprehensive preoperative assessment performed for cataract surgery with intraocular lens (iol) placement (includes ass	X	-
0015F	Melanoma follow up completed (includes assessment of all of the following components) (ml)5: history obtained regarding	X	-
	Initial prenatal care visit	X	-
0501F	Prenatal flow sheet documented in medical record by first prenatal visit	X	-
0502F	Subsequent prenatal care visit	X	-
	Postpartum care visit2	X	-
	Hemodialysis plan of care documented (esrd)	X	-
	Peritoneal dialysis plan of care documented (esrd)	X	-
	Urinary incontinence plan of care documented (ger)	X	-
	Elevated blood pressure plan of care documented (ckd)1	X	-
	Plan of care for elevated hemoglobin level documented for patient receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agent (esa) thera	X	-
	Anemia plan of care documented (esrd)1	X	-
0517F	Glaucoma plan of care documented (ec)5	X	-
0518F	Falls plan of care documented (ger)5	X	-
	Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia	X	-
0520F	Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra	X	-
0521F	Plan of care to address pain documented (onc)1	X	-
0525F	Initial visit for episode (bkp)2	Х	-
	Subsequent visit for episode (bkp)2	X	-
0528F	Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy of at least 10 years documented in colonoscopy report (end/polyp)	X	-
	Interval of 3 or more years since patient's last colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp)	X	-
0535F	Dyspnea management plan of care, documented (pall cr)	X	-
0540F	Glucorticoid management plan documented (ra)	Х	-
0545F	Plan for follow-up care for major depressive disorder, documented (mdd adol)	X	-
0550F	Cytopath report-nongyn spcmn	X	-
	Cytopath report non-routine	X	-
0555F	Symptom management plan of care documented (hf)	X	-
0556F	Plan of care to achieve lipid control documented (cad)	Х	-
0557F	Plan of care to manage anginal symptoms documented (cad)	X	-
	Hiv rna control plan of care, documented (hiv)	Х	-
0580F	Multidisciplinary care plan	Х	-
0581F	Pt trnsfrd from anesth to cc	Х	-
0582F	No trnsfr from anesth to cc	Х	-
0583F	Transfer care checklist used	Х	-
0584F	No transfer care chklist used	Х	-
1000F	Tobacco use, smoking, assessed1	Х	-
1002F	Anginal symptoms and level of activity assessed (nma - no measure associated)	Х	-
1003F	Level of activity assessed (nma no measure associated)	Х	-
1004F	Clinical symptoms of volume overload (excess) assessed (nma - no measure associated)	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
1005F	Asthma symptoms evaluated (includes physician documentation of numeric frequency of symptoms or patient completion of an asthma	Х	
1006E	assessment tool/survey/questionnaire) (nma - no Osteoarthritis symptoms and functional status assessed	X	-
	Use of anti-inflammatory or analgesic over-the-counter (otc) medications for symptom relief assessed	X	_
	Gastrointestinal and renal risk factors assessed for patients on prescribed or otc nsaids	X	-
	Severity of angina assessed by level of activity (cad)	X	-
	Angina present (cad)	Х	-
1012F	Angina absent (cad)	Х	-
1015F	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (copd) symptoms assessed (includes assessment of at least one of the following:	Х	-
	Dyspnea assessed, not present (copd)	Х	-
	Dyspnea assessed, present (copd)	X	-
	Pneumococcus immunization status assessed (cap, copd)	X	-
	Co-morbid conditions assessed 9eg, includes assessment for presence or absence of: malignancy, liver disease,	X	-
	Influenza immunization status assessed (cap)	X	-
	Smoking status and exposure to second hand smoke in the home assessed (asthma) Current tobacco smoker or currently exposed to secondhand smoke (asthma)	X	-
	Current tobacco smoker or currently exposed to secondnand smoke (astrima) Current tobacco non-smoker and not currently exposed to secondhand smoke (astrima)	X	-
	Current tobacco smoker (cad, cap, copd, dm, pv)	X	_
	Current smokeless tobacco user (eg chew, snuff)(pv)	X	_
	Current tobacco non-user (cad, cap, copd, pv), (dm), (ibd)	X	-
	Persistent asthma (mild, moderate or severe)	Х	-
	Intermittent asthma	Х	-
040F	Dsm-iv¿ criteria for major depressive disorder documented (mdd)	Х	-
050F	History obtained regarding new or changing moles (ml)	Х	-
052F	Type, anatomic location, and activity all assessed (ibd)	Х	-
	Visual functional staus assessed (ec)	Х	-
	Documentation of permanent or persistent or paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (str)	X	-
	Documentation of absence of permanent and persistent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (str)	X	-
	Ischemic stroke symptom onset of less than 3 hours prior to arrival (str)	X	-
	Ischemic stroke symptom onset greater than or equal to 3 hours prior to arrival (str)	X	-
	Alarm symptoms (involuntary weight loss, dysphagia, or gastrointestinal bleeding) assessed; none present (gerd) Alarm symptoms (involuntary weight loss, dysphagia, or gastrointestinal bleeding) assessed; one or more present (gerd)	X	
	Presence or absence of urinary incontinence assessed (ger)	X	
	Urinary incontinence characterized (eg frequency, volume, timing, type of symptoms, how bothersome) (ger)	X	_
	Patient screened for future fall risk; documentation of two or more falls in the past year or any fall with injury in th	X	_
	Patient screened for fall risk; documentation of no falls in the past year or only one fall without injury in the past y	X	-
	Patient discharged from an inpatient facility (eg hospital, skilled nursing facility, or rehabilitation facility) within	X	-
	Discharge medications reconciled with the current medication list in outpatient medical record (ger)	Х	-
	Auricular or periauricular pain assessed (aoe)	Х	-
118F	Gerd symptoms assessed after 12 months of therapy (gerd)5	X	-
	Initial evaluation for condition (hep c)1	X	-
1121F	Subsequent evaluation for condition (hep c)1	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
hould be d	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
1123F	Advance care planning discussed and documented advance care plan or surrogate decision maker documented in the medical record (dem) (ger, pall cr)	Х	-
1124F	Advance care planning discussed and documented in the medical record, patient did not wish or was not able to name a surrogate decision maker or provide an advance care plan (Х	-
1125F	Pain severity quantified; pain present (onc)1	Х	-
	Pain severity quantified; no pain present (onc)1	Х	-
1127F	New episode for condition (nma-no measure associated)	X	-
1128F	Subsequent episode for condition (nma-no measure associated)	X	-
1130F	Back pain and function assessed, including all of the following: pain assessment and functional status and patient histo	Χ	-
	Episode of back pain lasting 6 weeks or less (bkp)	X	-
	Episode of back pain lasting longer than six weeks (bkp)2	X	-
	Episode of back pain lasting 12 weeks or less (bkp)2	X	-
	Episode of back pain lasting longer than 12 weeks (bkp)2	Х	-
	Documentation that a patient has a substantial risk of death within 1 year (pall cr)	Х	-
	Documentation that a patient does not have a substantial risk of death within one year (pall cr)	Х	-
	Documentation of advanced disease diagnosis, goals of care prioritize comfort (pall cr)	Х	-
	Documentation of advanced disease diagnosis, goals of care do not prioritize comfort (pall cr)	Х	-
	Advance care plan or similar legal document present in the medical record (coa)	X	-
	Advance care planning discussion documented in the medical record (coa)	Х	-
159F	Medication list documented in medical record (coa)	Х	-
160F	Rvw meds by rx/dr in rcrd	Х	-
170F	Functional status assessed (coa) (ra)	X	-
175F	Functional status for dementia assessed and results reviewed (dem)	Х	-
	All specified thromboembolic risk factors assessed (afib)	Х	-
	Neuropsychiatric symptoms assessed and results reviewed (dem)	X	-
	Neuropsychiatric symptoms, one or more present (dem)	X	-
	Neuropsychiatric symptoms, absent (dem)	Х	-
	Seizure type(s) and current seizure frequency(ies) documented (epi)	Х	-
	Etiology of epilepsy or epilepsy syndrome(s) reviewed and documented (epi)	X	-
	Patient screened for depression (sud)	Х	-
	Prkns diag rviewed	Х	-
	Symptoms improved or remained consistent with treatment goals since last assessment (hf)	Х	-
	Symptoms demonstrated clinically important deterioration since last assessment (hf)	Х	-
	Qualifying cardiac event/diagnosis in previous 12 months (cad)	Х	-
	No qualifying cardiac event/diagnosis in previous 12 months (cad)	Х	-
	Dementia severity classified, mild (dem)	X	-
	Dementia severity classified, moderate (dem)	X	-
	Dementia severity classified, severe (dem)	X	-
	Cognition assessed and reviewed (dem)	X	-
	Symptom + sign symm polyneuro	X	-
	Not initial eval for cond	X	-
1502F	Pt queried pain fxn w/instr	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: should be di	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
1503F	Pt queried symp resp insufficient	X	-
1504F	Pt has resp insufficiency	X	-
	Pt has no resp insufficiency	X	-
	Blood pressure measured (ckd)(dm)	X	-
2001F	Weight recorded (pag)	X	-
	Clinical signs of volume overload (excess) assessed (nma - no measure associated)	X	-
2004F	Initial examination of the involved joint(s)	X	-
2010F	Vital signs recorded (includes at minimum: temperature, pulse, respiration, and blood pressure)(cap)	X	-
2014F	Mental status assessed (normal/mildly impaired/severely impaired)(cap)	X	-
2015F	Asthma impairment assessed (asthma)	X	-
2016F	Asthma risk assessed (asthma)	X	-
2018F	Hydration status assessed (normal/mildly dehydrated/severely dehydrated)	X	-
2019F	Dilated macular exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular thickening or hemmorrhage	Х	-
2020F	Dilated fundus evaluation performed within six months prior to cataract surgery (ec)	X	-
	Dilated macular or fundus exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular edema and level	Х	-
	Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist documented and reviewed (dm)	Х	-
	Dilat rta xm w/o rtnopthy	Х	-
	Seven standard field stereoscopic photos with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optemetrist documented and review	Х	-
	F 7 fld rta photo w/o rtnopthy	Х	-
2026F	Eye imaging validated to match diagnosis from seven standard field stereoscopic photos results documented and reviewed	Х	-
	Optic nerve head evaluation performed (ec)	X	-
2028F	Foot examination performed (includes examination through visual inspection, sensory exam with monofilament, and pulse	X	-
	Complete physical skin exam performed (ml)	X	-
2030F	Hydration status documented, normally hydrated (pag)	X	-
	Hydration status documented, dehydrated (pag)	Х	-
2033F	Eye img valid w/o rtnopthy	X	-
2035F	Tympanic membrane mobility assessed with pneumatic otoscopy or tympanometry (ome)	X	-
	Physical examination on the date of the initial visit for low back pain performed, in accordance with specifications (bk	X	-
	Documentation of mental health assessment prior to intervention (back surgery or epidural steroid injection) or for back	X	-
	Wound characteristics including size and nature of wound base tissue and amount of drainage prior to debridement documented (cwc)	Х	-
2060F	Patient interviewed directly by evaluating clinician on or before date of diagnosis of major depressive disorder (mdd ad	X	-
	Chext xray results documented and reviewed (cap)	Х	-
	Body mass index (bmi), documented (pv)	Х	-
3011F	Lipid panel results documented and reviewed (must include total cholesterol, hdl-c, triglycerides and calculated ldl-c)	Х	-
	Screening mammography results documented and reviewed	X	-
	Cervical cancer screening results documented and reviewed (pv)	Х	-
	Patient screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method (pv)	Х	-
	Colorectal cancer screening results documented and reviewed (pv) includes: fecal occult blood testing annually, flexible	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
	Pre-procedure risk assessment and depth of insertion and quality of the bowel prep and complete description of polyp(s) found,		
	including location of each polyp, size, number and gross morphology and recommendations for follow-up in final colonoscopy report	V	
	documented (end/polyp)	X	-
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) assessment planned post discharge (hf)	Χ	-
	Left ventricular function (Ivf) assessment (eg, echocardiography, nuclear test, or ventriculography) documented in the medical record (includes quantitative or qualitative ass	X	_
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) <40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular	X	
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef)>=40% or documentation as normal or mildly depressed left ventricular systolic	X	-
The state of the s	Spirometry results documented and reviewed (copd)	X	-
	Spirometry test results demonstrate fev1/fvc<70% with copd symptoms (eg, dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing)	X	-
	Spirometry test results demonstrate fev1/fvc>=70% or patient does not have copd symptoms (copd)	Х	-
	Oxygen saturation results documneted and reviewed (includes assessment through pulse oximetry or arterial blood gas	Х	-
	Oxygen saturation ,=88% or a pao2<=55 hg1 (copd)	Х	-
	Oxygen saturation > 88% or pao2 > 55mmhg1 (copd)	X	-
3038F F	Pulmonary function test performed within 12 months prior to surgery (lung/esop cx)	X	-
3040F F	Functional expiratory volume (fev1) <40% of predicted value (copd)	X	-
3042F F	Functional expiratory volume (fev1) >=40% of predicted value (copd)	X	-
3044F N	Most recent hemoglobin a1c level <7.0% (dm)	X	-
3046F I	Hemoglobin a1c level > 9.0%	X	-
3048F	Most recent Idl-c less than 100 mg/dl (cad) (dm)	X	-
	Most recent Idl-c 100-129 mg/dl (cad) (dm)	X	-
	Most recent Idl-c greater than or equal to 130 mg/dl (cad) (dm)	X	-
	Hg a1c>equal 7.0%<8.0%	X	-
	Hg a1c>equal 8.0%	X	-
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) less than or equal to 35% (hf)	X	-
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) greater than 35% or no lvef result available (hf)	X	-
	Positive microalbuminuria test result documneted and reviewed (dm)	X	-
	Negative microalbuminuria test result documented and reviewed (dm)	Х	-
	Positive macroalbuminuria test result documented and reviewed (dm)	X	-
	Documentation of treatment for nephropathy (eg, patient receiving dialyssi, patient being treated for esrd, crf, arf	X	-
The state of the s	Low risk for retinopathy (no evidence of retinopathy in the prior year) (dm)	X	-
	Pre-surgical (cataract) axial length, corneal power measurement and method of intraocular lens power calculation documen	X	-
	Most recent systolic blood pressure less than 130 mm hg (dm) (htn, ckd, cad)	X	-
	Most recent systolic blood pressure 130 - 139 mm hg (dm) (htn, ckd, cad) Most recent systolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 140 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	
	Most recent systolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 140 mm ng (ntn, ckd, cad) (dm) Most recent diastolic blood pressure less than 80 mm ng (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	
	Most recent diastolic blood pressure less than 80 mm ng (ntn, ckd, cad) (dm) Most recent diastolic blood pressure 80-89 mm ng (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	
	Most recent diastolic blood pressure 30-39 hinring (htm, ckd, cad) (dm) Most recent diastolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 90 mm hg (htm, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	
	Kt/v <1.2 (clearance of urea (kt)/volume (v)) (esrd)	X	-
	Kt/v equal to or greater than 1.2 and less than 1.7 (clearance of urea (kt)/volume (v)) (esrd)	X	_
	Kt/v = 1.7 (clearance of urea (kt)/volume (v)) (esrd)	X	-
	nty v = 1.1 foldarando di arda (nti) volunto (v)) (dola)	·	1

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: should be d	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulifirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
3088F	Major depressive disorder, mild (mdd)	X	-
3089F	Major depressive disorder, moderate (mdd)	Х	-
3090F	Major depressive disorder, severe without psychotic features (mdd)	Х	-
3091F	Major depressive disorder, severe with psychotic features (mdd)	X	-
3092F	Major depressive disorder, in remission (mdd)	X	-
	Documentation of new diagnosis of initial or recurrent episode of major depressive disorder (mdd)	X	-
3095F	Central dual - energy x-ray absorptionmetry (dxa) results documented (op)	X	-
3096F	Central dual - energy x-ray absorptionmetry (dxa) ordered (op)	X	-
	Carotid imaging study report includes direct or indirect reference to measurements of distal internal carotid diameter a	X	-
	Documentation in final ct or mri report of presence or absence of hemorrhage and mass lesion and acute infarction (str)	X	-
3111F	Ct or mri of the brain performed in the hospital within 24 hours of arrival or performed in an outpatient imaging center, to confirm initial diagnosis of stroke, tia or intrac	X	-
3112F	Ct or mri of the brain performed greater than 24 hours after arrival to the hospital or performed in an outpatient imaging center for purpose other than confirmation of initia	Х	_
3115F	Quantitative results of an evaluation of current level of activity and clinical symptoms (hf)	X	-
	Heart failure disease specific structured assessment tool completed (hf)	X	-
	New york heart association (nyha) class documented (hf)	X	-
	No evaluation of level of activity or clinical symptoms (hf)	X	-
	12-lead ecg performed (em)	X	-
	Esoph bx rprt w/dyspl info	X	-
	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy performed (gerd)	X	-
	Documentation of referral for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (gerd)	Х	-
	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy report indicates suspicion of barrett's esophagus (gerd)	Х	-
	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy report indicates no suspicion of barrett's esophagus (gerd)	Х	-
	Barium swallow test ordered (gerd)	Х	-
	Forceps esophageal biopsy performed (gerd)	Х	-
3155F	Cytogenetic testing performed on bone marrow at time of diagnosis or prior to initiating treatment (hem)	Х	-
	Documentation of iron stores prior to initiating erythropoietin therapy (hem)	Х	-
	Flow cytometry studies performed at time of diagnosis or prior to initiating treatment (hem)	X	-
	Barium swallow test not ordered (gerd)	X	-
3210F	Group a strep test performed (phar)	X	-
3215F	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis a (hep-c)	X	-
3216F	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis b (hep-c)	X	-
	Rna testing for hepatitis c documented as performed within six months prior to initiation of antiviral treatment for hep	X	-
3220F	Hepatitis c quantitative rna testing documented as performed at 12 weeks from initiation of antiviral treatment (hep-c)	X	-
	Documentation that hearing test was performed within 6 months prior to tympanostomy tube insertion (ome)	X	-
	Specimen biopsy site other than anatomic location of primary tumor (eg, liver biopsy, lymph node biopsy) (path)	Х	-
	Pt category (primary tumor), pn category (regional lymph nodes), and histologic grade documented in pathology report (pa	Х	-
	Ribonucleic acid (rna) testing for hepatitis c viremia ordered or results documented (hep c)1	Х	-
	Hepatitis c genotype testing documented as performed prior to initiation of antiviral treatment for hepatitis c (hep c)1	Х	-
3267F	Pathology report includes pt category, pn category, gleason score and statement about margin status (path)	Х	-
	Prostate-specific antigen (psa), and primary tumor (t) stage, and gleason score documented prior to initiation of treatm	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding ir rected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	mmunizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and	
3269F	Bone scan performed prior to initiation of treatment or at any time since diagnosis of prostate cancer (prca)1	X	-	
3270F	Bone scan not performed prior to initiation of treatment nor at any time since diagnosis of prostate cancer (prca)1	X	-	
	Low risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (prca)1	X	-	
	Intermediate risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (prca)1	X	-	
3273F	High risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (prca)1	X	-	
3274F	Prostate cancer risk of recurrence not determined or neither low, intermediate nor high (prca)1	X	-	
3278F	Serum levels of calcium, phosphorus, intact parathyroid hormone (pth) and lipid profile ordered (ckd)1	Х	-	
3279F	Hemoglobin level greater than or equal to 13 g/dl (ckd, esrd)1	X	-	
3280F	Hemoglobin level 11 g/dl to 12.9 g/dl (ckd, esrd)1	X	-	
	Hemoglobin level less than 11 g/dl (ckd, esrd)1	X	-	
3284F	Intraocular pressure (iop) reduced by a value of greater than or equal to 15% from the pre-intervention level (ec)5	Х	-	
	Intraocular pressure (iop) reduced by a value less than 15% from the pre-intervention level (ec)5	Х	-	
	Falls risk assessment documented (ger)5	Х	-	
	Patient is d (rh) negative and unsensitized (prenatal)1	Х	-	
	Patient is d (rh) positive or sensitized (prenatal)1	Х	-	
	Hiv testing ordered or documented and reviewed during the first or second prenatal visit (prenatal)1	Х	-	
	Abo and rh blood typing documented as performed (pre-cr)	Х	-	
	Group b streptococcus (gbs) screening documented as performed during week 35-37 gestation (pre-cr)	Х	-	
	American joint committee on cancer (ajcc) stage documented and reviewed prior to the initiation of therapy (onc)1	X	-	
	Cancer stage documented in medical record as metastatic and reviewed prior to the initiation of therapy (onc)1	X	_	
	Estrogen receptor (er) or progesterone receptor (pr) positive breast cancer (onc)1	X	_	
	Estrogen receptor (er) and progesterone receptor (pr) negative breast cancer (onc)1	X	-	
	Pathology report confirming malignancy documented in the medical record and reviewed prior to the initiation of chemothe	X	_	
	Pathology report confirming malignancy documented in the medical record and reviewed prior to the initiation of radiatio	X	_	
	One of the following diagnostic imaging studies ordered: (chest x-ray, ct, ultrasound, mri, pet, or nuclear medicine sca	X	_	
	None of the following diagnostic imaging studies ordered: (chest x-ray, ct, ultrasound, mri, pet, or nuclear medicine sc	X	_	
	Ajcc cancer stage 0 or ia melanoma, documented (ml)	X	-	
	Melanoma greater than ajcc stage 0 or ia (ml)	X	_	
	Clinical tumor, node and metastases (tnm) staging documented and reviewed prior to surgery (lung/esop cx)	X	_	
	Mri or ct scan ordered, reviewed or requested (epi)	X	_	
	Preoperative assessment of functional or medical indication(s) for surgery prior to the cataract surgery with intraocula	X	_	
	Performance status documented and reviewed within 2 weeks prior to surgery(lung/esop cx)	X	-	
	Imaging study ordered (bkp)2	X	_	
	Imaging study ordered (bkp)2	X	-	
	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 0, documented (rad)5	X	-	
	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 0, documented (rad)5	X	_	
	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 1, documented (rad)5	X	_	
	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 2, documented (rad)5	X	_	
	Mammogram assessment category of "suspicious," documented (rad)	X	_	
	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 5, documented (rad)5	X	_	
JJ4JI	breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment bategory 3, documented (rad)3	^		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individua	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun rected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs, o	
3351F	Negative screen for depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool(mdd)	Х	-
3352F	No significant depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression assessment tool (mdd)	Х	-
	Mild to moderate depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool (mdd)	Х	-
3354F	Clinically significant depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool (Х	-
	Ajcc breast cancer stage 0, documented (onc)	Х	-
3372F	Ajcc breast cancer stage i: t1mic, t1a or t1b (tumor size ? 1 cm), documented (onc)	Х	-
3374F	Ajcc breast cancer stage i: t1c (tumor size > 1cm to 2 cm), documented (onc)	Х	-
	Ajcc breast cancer stage ii, documented (onc)	Χ	-
3378F	Ajcc breast cancer stage iii, documented (onc)	Χ	-
3380F	Ajcc breast cancer stage iv, documented (onc)	Χ	-
	Ajcc colon cancer, stage 0, documented (onc)	Χ	-
	Ajcc colon cancer, stage i, documented (onc)	Χ	-
	Ajcc colon cancer, stage ii, documented (onc)	Χ	-
	Ajcc colon cancer, stage iii, documented (onc)	Χ	-
3390F	Ajcc colon cancer, stage iv, documented (onc)	Χ	-
	Quantitative her2 immunohistochemistry (ihc) evaluation of breast cancer consistent with the scoring system defined in the asco/cap guidelines (path)	Χ	-
	Quantitative non-her2 immunohistochemistry (ihc) evaluation of breast cancer (eg, testing for estrogen or progesterone receptors [er/pr]) performed (path)9	Х	-
3450F	Dyspnea screened, no dyspnea or mild dyspnea (pall cr)	Χ	-
3451F	Dyspnea screened, moderate or severe dyspnea (pall cr)	Χ	-
	Dyspnea not screened (pall cr)	Χ	-
	Tb screening performed and results interpreted within six months prior to initiation of first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for ra (ra)	Х	-
	Rheumatoid arthritis (ra) disease activity, low (ra)	Χ	-
	Rheumatoid arthritis (ra) disease activity, moderate (ra)	Х	-
	Rheumatoid arthritis (ra) disease activity, high (ra)	Х	-
	Disease prognosis for rheumatoid arthritis assessed, poor prognosis documented (ra)	Х	-
3476F	Disease prognosis for rheumatoid arthritis assessed, good prognosis documented (ra)	Х	-
3490F	History of aids-defining condition (hiv)	Х	-
3491F	Hiv indeterminate (infants of undetermined hiv status born of hiv-infected mothers) (hiv)	Х	-
3492F	History of nadir cd4+ cell count <350 cells/mm (hiv)	Х	-
	No history of nadir cd4+ cell count <350 cells/mm and no history of aids-defining condition (hiv)	Х	-
	Cd4+ cell count <200 cells/mm (hiv)	Х	-
3495F	Cd4+ cell count 200 - 499 cells/mm (hiv)	Χ	-
	Cd4+ cell count >=500 cells/mm (hiv)	Χ	-
3497F	Cd4+ cell percentage <15% (hiv)	Х	-
3498F	Cd4+ cell percentage >=15% (hiv)	Х	-
	Cd4+ cell count or cd4+ cell percentage documented as performed (hiv)	Х	-
3502F	Hiv rna viral load below limits of quantification (hiv)	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
3503F	Hiv rna viral load not below limits of quantification (hiv)	X	-
3510F	Documentation that tuberculosis (tb) screening test performed and results interpreted (hiv)	Х	-
3511F	Chlamydia and gonorrhea screenings documented as performed (hiv)	Х	-
3512F	Syphilis screening documented as performed (hiv)	Χ	-
	Hepatitis b screening documented as performed (hiv)	Χ	-
	Hepatitis c screening documented as performed (hiv)	X	-
	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis c (hiv)	X	-
3517F	Hepatitis b virus (hbv) status assessed and results interpreted within one year prior to receiving a first course of anti-tnf (tumor necrosis factor) therapy (ibd)	Х	-
3520F	Clostridium difficile testing performed (ibd)	Х	-
3550F	Low risk for thromboembolism (afib)	Х	-
3551F	Intermediate risk for thromboembolism (afib)	X	-
3552F	High risk for thromboembolism (afib)	Χ	-
	Patient had international normalized ratio (inr) measurement performed (afib)	X	-
	Final report for bone scintigraphy study includes correlation with existing relevant imaging studies (eg, x-ray, mri, ct	Χ	-
	Patient considered to be potentially at risk for fracture in a weight-bearing site (nuc_med)	X	-
	Patient not considered to be potentially at risk for fracture in a weight-bearing site (nuc_med)	Х	-
	Electroencephalogram (eeg) ordered, reviewed or requested (epi)	X	-
-	Psych disorders assessed	X	-
	Cognit impairment assessed	X	-
	Screening for depression performed (dem)	X	-
	Patient not receiving dose of corticosteroids greater than or equal to 10mg/day for 60 or greater consecutive days (ibd)	X	-
	Electrodiag polyneuro6mon	X	-
	No electrodiag polyneuro6mon	X	-
	Pt has symp plus signs neuropathy	X	-
	Screening tests dm done	X	-
	Cog and behav imprmnt scrng done	X	-
	Pt /w pseudobulbar affect, sialorrhea or als rltd sysmptom	X	-
	Pt /w no pseudobulbar affect, sialorrhea or als rltd sysmptom	X	-
	Pt ref pulmon fx test with peak flow	X	-
	Pt scrn dysphag /wt loss/nutrition	X	-
	Pt w/ dysphag /wt loss/nutr	X	-
	Pt not exhbt dysphagia, wt loss, or impaired nutrition	X	-
	Patient is dysarthric	X	-
	Patient is not dysarthric	X	-
	Adenoma detected screening	X	-
	Adenoma not detect screening	X	-
	Tobacco use cessation intervention, counseling (copd, cap, cad, asthma)(dm)(pv)	X	-
	Tobacco use cessation intervention, pharmacologic therapy (copd, cad, cap, pv, asthma) (dm)(pv)	X	-
	Patient education, written/oral, appropriate for patients with heart failure, performed (nma - no measure associated)	Х	-
	Patient screened for tobacco use and received tobacco cessation intervention (counseling, pharmacotherapy, or both), if identified as a tobacco user (pv, cad)	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
4005F	Pharmacologic therapy (other than minerals/vitamins) for osteoporosis prescribed (op)(ibd)	Х	-
	Beta-blocker therapy prescribed or currently being taken (cad,hf)	X	-
4010F	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy prescribed or currently being taken (cad, ckd, hf) (dm)	Х	_
4011F	Oral antiplatelet therapy, prescribed (eg, aspirin, clopidogrel/plavix, or comb aspirin and dipyridamole/aggrenox)1	Х	-
	Warfarin therapy prescribed (nma-no measure associated)	X	-
4013F	Statin therapy prescribed or currently being taken (cad)	X	-
	Written discharge instructions provided to heart failure patients discharged home (instructions include all of the following components: activity level, diet, discharge medica	Х	-
	Persistent asthma, preferred long term control medication or an acceptable alternative treatment, prescribed (nma - no measure associated) (note: there are no medical exclusio	X	-
4016F	Anti-inflammatory/analgesic agent prescribed [use for prescribed or continued medication(s), including otc medication(s)]	X	-
	Gastrointestinal prophylaxis for nsaid use prescribed	X	-
	Therapeutic exercise for the involved joint(s) instructed or physical or occupational therapy prescribed	X	-
4019F	Documentation of receipt of counseling on exercise and either both calcium and vitamin d use or counseling regarding bot	Х	-
	Inhaled bronchodilator prescribed (copd)	X	-
	Long term oxygen therapy prescribed (more than fifteen hours per day) (copd)	X	-
	Pulmonary rehabilitation exercise training recommended (copd)	Х	-
	Influenza immunization recommended (copd)(ibd)	X	-
	Influenza immunization ordered or administered (copd, pv)	X	-
	Pneumococcal vaccine administer or previously received (copd) (pv)	X	-
	Documentation of order for cefazolin or cefuroxime for antimicrobial prophylaxis (peri 2)	X	-
	Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were neither given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision nor given intra	X	-
	Documentation that an order was given to discontinue prophylactic antibiotics within 48 hours of surgical end time, card	X	-
	Documentation that an order was given for venous thromboembolism (vte) prophylaxis to be given within 24 hrs prior to in	X	-
	Appropriate empiric antibio0	X	-
	Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision or given intraoperative	X	<u> </u>
	Documentation of order for prophylactic parenteral antibiotics to be given within one hour (if fluoroquinolone or vancom	X	<u> </u>
	Documentation that administration of prophylactic parenteral antibiotic was initiated within one hour (if fluoroquinolon Documentation that order was given to discontinue prophylactic antibiotics within 24 hours of surgical end time, non-car	X	
		X	-
	Hypertension plan of care documented as appropriate (nma - no measure associated) Referred for an arterio-venous (av) fistula (esrd)	X	-
	Hemodialysis via functioning arterio-venous (av) fistula (esrd)	X	_
	Hemodialysis via functioning arterio-venous (av) ristula (esrd) Hemodialysis via functioning arterio-venous (av) graft (esrd)	X	
	Hemodialysis via catheter (esrd)	X	_
	Patient receiving peritoneal dialysis (esrd)	X	_
	Appropriate oral rehydration solution recommended (pag)	X	-
	Pediatric gastroenteritis education provided to caregiver (pag)	X	 -
	Psychotherapy services provided (mdd)	X	 -
	Patient referral for psychotherapy documented (mdd)	X	_
	Antidepressant pharmacotherapy considered and not prescribed (mdd adol)	X	-
	Antidepressant pharmacotherapy prescribed (mdd)	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurized to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	•
4065F	Antipsychotic pharmacotherapy prescribed (mdd)	X	-
4066F	Electroconvulsive therapy (ect) provided (mdd)	X	-
	Patient referral for electroconvulsive therapy (ect) documented (mdd)	X	-
	Venous thromboembolism (vte) prophylaxis received (ibd)	X	-
	Deep vein thrombosis (dvt) prophylaxis received by end of hospital day 2 (str)	X	-
	Oral antiplatelet therapy prescribed at discharge (str)	X	-
	Anticoagulant therapy prescribed at discharge (str)	X	-
	Documentation that tissue plasminogen activator (t-pa) administration was considered (str)	X	-
	Documentation that rehabilitation services were considered (str)	X	-
	Aspirin received within 24 hours before emergency department arrival or during emergency department stay (em)	X	-
	Aspirin or clopidogrel prescribed or currently being taken (cad)	X	-
	Patient receiving erythropoietin therapy (hem)	X	-
	Patient not receiving erythropoietin therapy (hem)	X	-
	Bisphosphonate therapy, intravenous, ordered or received (hem) Internal mammary artery graft performed for primary, isolated coronary artery bypass graft procedure (cabg)	X	-
	Beta blocker administered within 24 hours prior to surgical incision (cabg)	X	-
	Antibiotic prescribed or dispensed (uri, phar)	X	-
	Antibiotic prescribed or dispensed (uri, phar) Antibiotic neither prescribed nor dispensed (uri, phar)	X	_
	Topical preparations (including otc) prescribed for acute otitis externa (aoe)	X	
	Systemic antimicrobial therapy prescribed (aoe)	X	_
	Systemic antimicrobial therapy not prescribed (ace)	X	-
	Antihistamines or decongestants prescribed or recommended (ome)	X	-
	Antihistamines or decongestants neither prescribed nor recommended (ome)	X	-
	Systemic corticosteroids prescribed (ome)	X	-
	Systemic corticosteroids not prescribed (ome)	Х	-
	Inhaled corticosteroids prescribed (asthma)	Х	-
	Corticosteroid sparing therapy prescribed (ibd)	Х	-
	Alternative long-term control medication prescribed (asthma)	Х	-
4145F	Two or more anti-hypertensive agents prescribed or currently being taken (cad, htn)	Х	-
4148F	Hepatitis a vaccine injection administered or previously received (hep-c)	Х	-
4149F	Hepatitis b vaccine injection administered or previously received (hep-c, hiv)	Х	-
4150F	Patient receiving antiviral treatment for hepatitis c (hep-c)	X	-
	Patient not receiving antiviral treatment for hepatitis c (hep-c)	X	-
4153F	Combination peginterferon and ribavirin therapy prescribed (hep-c)	Х	-
	Hepatitis a vaccine series previously received (hep-c)	X	-
	Hepatitis b vaccine series previously received (hep-c)	X	-
	Patient counseled about risks of alcohol use (hep-c)	X	-
	Counseling regarding contraception received prior to initiation of antiviral treatment (hep-c)	X	-
	Patient counseling at a minimum on all of the following treatment options for clinically localized prostate cancer: acti	X	-
	Adjuvant (ie, in combination with external beam radiotherapy to the prostate for prostate cancer) hormonal therapy (gona	X	-
	Three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy (3d-crt) or intensity modulated radiation therapy (imrt) received (prca)1	X	-
4167F	Head of bed elevation (30-45 degrees) on first ventilator day ordered (crit)1	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
4168F	Patient receiving care in the intensive care unit (icu) and receiving mechanical ventilation, 24 hours or less (crit)1	Χ	-
4169F	Patient either not receiving care in the intensive care unit (icu) or not receiving mechanical ventilation or receiving	Χ	-
4171F	Patient receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (esa) therapy (ckd)1	Χ	-
4172F	Patient not receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (esa) therapy (ckd)1	Χ	-
4174F	Counseling about the potential impact of glaucoma on visual functioning and quality of life, and importance of treatment	Х	-
	Best-corrected visual acuity of 20/40 or better (distance or near) achieved within the 90 days following cataract surger	Χ	-
4176F	Counseling about value of protection from uv light and lack of proven efficacy of nutritional supplements in prevention	Χ	-
4177F	Counseling about the benefits and/or risks of the age-related eye disease study (areds) formulation for preventing progr	Χ	-
4178F	Anti-d immune globulin received between 26 and 30 weeks gestation (prenatal)1	Χ	-
	Tamoxifen or aromatase inhibitor (ai) prescribed (onc)1	Χ	-
4180F	Adjuvant chemotherapy referred, prescribed, or previously received for stage iii colon cancer (onc)	Χ	-
4181F	Conformal radiation therapy received (onc)1	X	-
4182F	Conformal radiation therapy not received (onc)1	Χ	-
	Continuous (12-months) therapy with proton pump inhibitor (ppi) or histamine h2 receptor antagonist (h2ra) received (ger	Χ	-
4186F	No continuous (12-months) therapy with either proton pump inhibitor (ppi) or histamine h2 receptor antagonist (h2ra) rec	Х	-
4187F	Disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy prescribed or dispensed (ra)2	Х	-
4188F	Appropriate angiotensin converting enzyme (ace)/angiotensin receptor blockers (arb) therapeutic monitoring test ordered	Х	-
4189F	Appropriate digoxin therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (am)2	Х	-
4190F	Appropriate diuretic therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (am)2	X	-
4191F	Appropriate anticonvulsant therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (am)2	X	-
4192F	Patient not receiving glucocorticoid therapy (ra)	X	-
4193F	Patient receiving <10 mg daily prednisone (or equivalent), or ra activity is worsening, or glucocorticoid use is for less than 6 months (ra)	Х	-
4194F	Patient receiving >=10 mg daily prednisone (or equivalent) for longer than 6 months, and improvement or no change in disease activity (ra)	Х	_
4195F	Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (ra)	X	-
	Patient not receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (ra)	Х	-
	External beam radiotherapy as primary therapy to the prostate with or without nodal irradiation (prca)	Х	-
	External beam radiotherapy with or without nodal irradiation as adjuvant or salvage therapy for prostate cancer patient	Х	-
	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) or angiotensin receptor blockers (arb) medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	Х	-
	Digoxin medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	Х	-
4221F	Diuretic medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	X	-
	Anticonvulsant medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	Х	-
4240F	Instruction in therapeutic exercise with follow-up by the physician provided to patients during episode of back pain las	Х	-
4242F	Counseling for supervised exercise program provided to patients during episode of back pain lasting longer than 12 weeks	Х	-
-	Patient counseled during the initial visit to maintain or resume normal activities (bkp)2	Х	-
	Patient counseled during the initial visit for an episode of back pain against bed rest lasting 4 days or longer (bkp)2	Х	-
	Active warming used intraoperatively for the purpose of maintaining normothermia, or at least one body temperature equal	Х	-
4255F	Duration of general or neuraxial anesthesia 60 minutes or longer, as documented in the anesthesia record (crit)	Х	-
	Duration of general or neuraxial anesthesia less than 60 minutes, as documented in the anesthesia record (crit)	Х	-
4260F	Wound surface culture technique used (cwc)	Х	-
4261F	Tech other than surfc cultr	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immrected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	
4265F	Use of wet to dry dressings prescribed or recommended (cwc)	X	-
4266F	Use of wet to dry dressings neither prescribed nor recommended (cwc)	Х	-
	Compression therapy prescribed (cwc)	X	-
	Patient education regarding the need for long term compression therapy including interval replacement of compression stockings received (cwc)	X	-
4269F	Appropriate method of offloading (pressure relief) prescribed (cwc)	X	-
4270F	Patient receiving potent antiretroviral therapy for 6 months or longer (hiv)	Х	-
4271F	Patient receiving potent antiretroviral therapy for less than 6 months or not receiving potent antiretroviral therapy (h	X	-
	Influenza immunization administered or previously received (hiv)	X	-
	Potent antiretroviral therapy prescribed (hiv)	Х	-
	Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia prophylaxis prescribed (hiv)	Х	-
	Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia prophylaxis prescribed within 3 months of low cd4+ cell count or percentage (hiv)	X	-
	Patient screened for injection drug use (hiv)	X	-
	Patient screened for high-risk sexual behavior (hiv)	X	-
	Patient receiving warfarin therapy for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter (afib)	X	-
	Patient not receiving warfarin therapy for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter (afib)	X	-
	Patient education regarding appropriate foot care and daily inspection of the feet received (cwc)	X	-
	Patient counseled regarding psychosocial and pharmacologic treatment options for opioid addiction (sud)	X	-
	Patient counseled regarding psychosocial and pharmacologic treatment options for alcohol dependence (sud) Caregiver provided with education and referred to additional resources for support (dem)	X	-
	Pt queried prkns complic	X	
	Med txmnt options rvwd w/pt	X	
	Pt asked re symp auto dysfxn	X	_
	Pt asked re sleep disturb	X	_
	Counseling about epilepsy specific safety issues provided to patient (or caregiver (s)) (epi)	X	_
	Counseling for women of childbearing potential with epilepsy (epi)	X	-
	Counseling provided on symptom management, end of life decisions, and palliation (dem)	X	-
	Rehab thxpy options w/pt	Х	-
	Self-care education provided to patient (hf)	X	-
	Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (icd) counseling provided (hf)	Х	-
4480F	Patient receiving ace inhibitor/arb therapy and beta-blocker therapy for 3 months or longer (hf)	Х	-
	Patient receiving ace inhibitor/arb therapy and beta-blocker therapy for less than 3 months (hf)	Х	-
4500F	Referred to an outpatient cardiac rehabilitation program (cad)	Х	-
	Previous cardiac rehabilitation for qualifying cardiac event completed (cad)	Х	-
	Neuropsychiatric intervention ordered (dem)	X	-
	Neuropsychiatric intervention received (dem)	X	-
	Disease modified pharmacothxpy	X	-
	Pt offered tx for pseudobulb	X	-
	Noninvas resp support talk	X	-
	Nutritional support offered	X	-
	Pt ref for speech lang path	X	-
4553F	Pt asst re end life issues	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individu		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	, or specialty medications and	
4554F	Pt recvd inhal anesthetic	X	-	
	Pt recvd no inhal anesthic	Х	-	
4556F	Ptw/3+ post-op nausea and vommiting	Х	-	
	Pt w/o 3+ pot-op nausea and vommiting	X	-	
	Pt recvd 2 rx anti-emetagnts	X	-	
	1 bodytemp >=35.5 cw/in 30 mins	Х	-	
	Anesth w/o general or neurax anesth	Х	-	
	Pt w/ cornonary artery stent	X	-	
	Patient does not have coronary artery stent	X	-	
	Pt recvd aspirin w/in 24 hours	X	-	
	Patient counseled on self - examination for new or changing moles (ml)	X	-	
	Findings of dilated macular or fundus exam communicated to the physician managing the diabetes care (ec)	X	-	
	Documentation of communication that a fracture occurred and that the patient was or should be tested or treated for oste	X	-	
5020F	Treatment summary report communicated to physician(s) managing continuing care and to the patient within one month of co	Х	-	
5050F	Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing continuing care within one month of diagnosis (ml)5	Х	-	
5060F	Findings from diagnostic mammogram communicated to practice managing patient; s on-going care within 3 business days of e	Х	_	
5062F	Documentation of direct communication of diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnostic imag	Х	-	
5100F	Potential risk for fracture communicated to the referring physician within 24 hours of completion of the imaging study (nuc_med)	Х	-	
5200F	Consideration of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy	X	-	
5250F	Asthma discharge plan present (asthma)	Х	-	
6005F	Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented.	Х	-	
6010F	Dysphagia screening conducted prior to order for or receipt of any foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str)	X	-	
	Patient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str)	Х	-	
6020F	Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str)	X	-	
	All elements of maximal sterile barrier technique followed including: cap and mask and sterile gown and sterile gloves a	X	-	
	Use of appropriate radiation dose reduction devices or manual techniques for appropriate moderation of exposure, documen	X	-	
	Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5	X	-	
	Patient queried and counseled about anti-epileptic drug (aed) side effects (epi)	X	-	
	Pt/caregiver queried falls	X	-	
	Pt/caregiver counsel safety	X	-	
	Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9	X	-	
	Safety counsel dementia prov	X	-	
	Safety counsel dementia ord	X	-	
	Counsel risks driving and alternatives	X	-	
	Patient not receiving a first course of anti-tnf (tumor necrosis fact0r) therapy (ibd)	X	-	
	Patient information entered into a recall system that includes: target date for the next exam specified and a process to	X	-	
	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category entered into an internal database to allow for a	X	-	
/025F	Patient information entered into a reminder system with a target due date for the next mammogram (rad)5	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individu	Small Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immudirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	•
	Immunohisto antibod add slid	X	-
	Aortic aneurysm 5-5.4cm diam	Х	-
9003F	Aortic anrysm5.5-5.9cm diam	Х	-
9004F	Aortic anrysm 6/> cm diam	Х	-
	Asympt carot/vrtbrbas sten	X	-
	Sympt sten-tia/strk<120days	X	-
	Other carot sten 120 days/>	X	-
	Liver disease, 10 biochem assays	X	-
	Liver disease, 10 biochem assays	X	-
	Scoliosis dna alys	X	-
	Onc hep gene risk classifier	X	-
	Onc gastro 51 gene nomogram	X	-
	Onc prst8 ca mrna 12 genes bld plsm &/ur alg	-	Х
	Onc mrna 5 genes ur alg risk urothelial cancer	X	-
	Onc mrna 5 genes ur alg risk recr urothelial ca	X	-
0014M	Liver disease, analysis of 3 biomarkers (hyaluronic acid [HA], procollagen III amino terminal peptide [PIIINP], tissue inhibitor of		
	metalloproteinase 1 [TIMP-1]), using Immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a risk score and risk of liver		
004514	fibrosis and liver-related clinical events within 5 years	X	-
	AdrnI cortcl tum bchm asy 25	X	-
	Onc bladder mrna 219 gen alg Oncology (diffuse large b-cell lymphoma [dlbcl]), mrna, gene expression profiling by fluorescent probe hybridization of 20 genes,	^	-
0017101		X	
001914	formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tissue, algorithm reported as cell of origin Trnsplj rnl meas cd154+cll	X	-
	Cardiovascular disease, plasma, analysis of protein biomarkers by aptamer-based microarray and algorithm reported as 4-year	^	1
0019101	likelihood of coronary event in high-risk populations	X	_
002014	Oncology (central nervous system), analysis of 30000 DNA methylation loci by methylation array, utilizing DNA extracted from tumor	Λ	
0020101	tissue, diagnostic algorithm reported as probability of matching a reference tumor subclass	X	_
	lassae, diagnostic algorithm reported as probability of matering a reference tarnor subsites		
0071T	Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including mr guidance: total leiomyomata volume less than 200 cc of	Х	-
	Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including mr guidance: total leiomyomata volume less than 200 cc of	X	-
	Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, cervical (list sepa	-	X
	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspa	-	Х
	Placement of a subconjunctival retinal prosthesis receiver and pulse generator, and implantation of intra-ocular retina	Х	-
	Extracorporeal shock wave involving musculoskeletal system, not otherwise specified; high energy	Х	-
	Extracorporeal shock wave, high energy, performed by a physician, requiring anesthesia other than local, involving later	Х	-
	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using touch pressure stimuli to assess lar	Х	-
	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using vibration stimuli to assess large di	Х	-
	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using cooling stimuli to assess small nerv	Х	-
	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using heat-pain stimuli to assess small n	Х	-
	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using other stimuli to assess sensation	Х	-
	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for	-	Х
0174T	Computer aided detection (cad) (computer algorithm analysis of digital image data for lesion detection) with further phy	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirreted to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and	
	Computer aided detection (cad) (computer algorithm analysis of digital image data for lesion detection) with further phy	X	-	
0200T	Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), unilateral injection(s), including the use of a balloon or mechanical de	X	-	
	Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), bilateral injections, including the use of a balloon or mechanical devic	X	-	
0202T	Posterior vertebral joint(s) arthroplasty (e.g., facet joint[s] replacement) including facetectomy, laminectomy, foramin	X	-	
	Evacuation of meibomian glands, automated, using heat and intermittent pressure, unilateral	X	-	
-	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X	
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X	
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X	
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X	
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X	
0218T	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X	
0219T	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	X	-	
	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	X	-	
0221T	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	X	-	
0222T	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	X	-	
0232T	Injection(s), platelet rich plasma, any tissue, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation when performed	X	-	
0263T	Im autol b1 mrw cel ther 1 leg compl incl hrvst	X	-	
0264T	Im autol b1 mrw cel ther 1 leg compl xcl hrvst	X	-	
0265T	Im autol b1 mrw cel ther uni/bi hrvst only	X	-	
0266T	Impltj/rplcmt crtd sns brorflx actv dev tot sys	X	-	
0267T	Impltj/rplcmt crtd sns brorflx actv dev lead uni	X	-	
0268T	Impltj/rplcmt crtd sns brorflx actv dev pls gen	Х	-	
0269T	Rev/remvl crtd sns brorflx actv dev tot sys	Х	-	
0270T	Rev/remvl crtd sns brorflx actv dev lead uni	X	-	
0271T	Rev/remvl crtd sns brorflx actv dev pls gen	X	-	
0272T	Interrogation eval crtd sns brorflx actv sys	X	-	
0273T	Interrogation eval crtd sns brorflx w/progrmg	X	-	
0274T	Perg lamot/lam any meth single/mlt lvl crv/thrc	Х	-	
0275T	Perq lamot/lam any meth single/mlt lvl lumbar	X	-	
	Transcutaneous electrical modulation pain reprocessing (eg, scrambler therapy), each treatment session (includes placement of electrodes).	Х	_	
0308T	Insertion of ocular telescope prothesis including removal of crystalline lens	X	-	
	Laps impltj nstim vagus	Х	-	
	Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); laparoscopic removal of vagal trunk neurostimulator electrode array and pulse generator	Х	-	
0314T	Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); laparoscopic removal of vagal trunk neurostimulator	Х	-	
	Rmvl vagus nerve pls gen	X	-	
	Replic vagus nerve pls gen	X	-	
	Elec analysis vagus nerve pls gen	X	-	
	Mntr io press 24hrs/> uni/bi	X	-	
	Tear film img uni/bi w/i&r	X	_	
	Heart symp image plnr	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	yer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and	
0332T	Heart symp image plnr spect	Х	-	
	Visual ep acuity screen auto	Х	-	
0338T	Trnscth renal symp denry unl	Х	-	
0339T	Trnscth renal symp denrv bil	Х	-	
0347T	Ins bone device for rsa	X	-	
	Rsa spine exam	X	-	
0349T	Rsa upper extr exam	Χ	-	
	Rsa lower extr exam	Х	-	
	Intraop oct brst/node spec	X	-	
	Oct brst/node i&r per spec	X	-	
	Intraop oct breast cavity	X	-	
	Oct breast surg cavity i&r	X	-	
	Bia whole body	X	-	
	High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, skin surface application, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed	X	-	
0395T	High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, interstitial or intracavitary treatment, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed	Х	-	
0397T	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ercp), with optical endomicroscopy (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	
	Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (mrgfus), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation	Х	-	
0403T	Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting	Х	-	
	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	Х	_	
	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	Х	-	
0410T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	Х	-	
	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	Х	-	
	Removal of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system; pulse generator only	Χ	-	
0413T	Removal of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system; transvenous electrode (atrial or ventricular)	X	-	
0414T	Removal and replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system pulse generator only	Х	-	
	Repositioning of previously implanted cardiac contractility modulation transvenous electrode, (atrial or ventricular lead)	Х	-	
	Relocation of skin pocket for implanted cardiac contractility modulation pulse generator	Х	-	
	Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values	Х	-	
	Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report, includes connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter; implantable cardiac contr	Х	-	
0422T	Tactile breast imaging by computer-aided tactile sensors, unilateral or bilateral	Х	-	
0439T	Myocrd contrast prfuj echo	Х	-	
0440T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; upper extremity distal/peripheral nerve	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: should be d	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	
0442T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; nerve plexus or other truncal nerve (eg, brachial plexus, pudendal nerve)	Х	-
0443T	Real time spectral analysis of prostate tissue by fluorescence spectroscopy	Х	-
	Initial placement of a drug-eluting ocular insert under one or more eyelids, including fitting, training, and insertion, unilateral or bilateral	Х	-
	Subsequent placement of a drug-eluting ocular insert under one or more eyelids, including re-training, and removal of existing insert, unilateral or bilateral	Х	-
0446T	Crtj subq insj impltbl glucose sensor sys	X	-
	Rmvl impltbl glucose sensor subq pocket via inc	Χ	-
	Rmvl insj impltbl gluc sensor dif anatomic site	Χ	-
0464T	Visual ep testing for glaucoma w/interpj & reprt	Χ	-
	Oct skn img acquisj i&r 1st	Χ	-
0471T	Oct skn img acquisj i&r addl	Χ	-
0472T	Prgrmg io rta eltrd ra	Χ	-
	Insj aqueous drg dev io rsvr	X	-
	Transcatheter mitral valve implantation/replacement (TMVI) with prosthetic valve; percutaneous approach, including transseptal puncture, when performed	-	Х
0484T	Transcatheter mitral valve implantation/replacement (TMVI) with prosthetic valve; transthoracic exposure (eg, thoracotomy, transapical)	-	Х
	Oct middle ear with i&r unilateral	Χ	-
0486T	Oct middle ear with i&r bilateral	Х	-
0488T	Diabetes prev online/electronic prgrm pr 30 days	Х	-
	Autol regn cell tx scleroderma hands	Х	-
	Autol regn cell tx scldr mlt inj one or both hands	Х	-
	Prep & cannulj cdvr don Ing orgn prfuj sys	-	X
	Init & mntr cdvr don Ing orgn prfuj sys 1st 2 hr	-	X
0496T	Mntr cdvr don lng orgn prfuj sys ea addl hr	-	X
	Removal of sinus tarsi implant	Χ	-
0511T	Removal and reinsertion of sinus tarsi implant	Χ	-
0512T	Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, high energy, including topical application and dressing care; initial wound	Х	_
0513T	Esw integ wnd hlg ea addl	X	-
	Ev cath dir chem abltj w/img	Х	-
	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived t lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous car-t cells, per day	Х	-
0538T	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage)	X	-
0539T	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration	X	-
	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous	X	-
0543T	Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae tendineae	X	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employe	er and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o		
0544T	Transcatheter mitral valve annulus reconstruction, with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device, percutaneous approach including transseptal puncture	Х	_	
0545T	Transcatheter tricuspid valve annulus reconstruction with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device, percutaneous			
0547T	approach Bone-material quality testing by microindentation(s) of the tibia(s), with results reported as a score	X	-	
	Low-level laser therapy, dynamic photonic and dynamic thermokinetic energies, provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional	^ X	-	
	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; retrieval and transmission of the scan data, assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone mineral density, interpretation and report	X	-	
	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; retrieval and transmission of the scan data	Χ	-	
	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone mineral density	Χ	-	
0557T	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; interpretation and report	Χ	-	
	Computed tomography scan taken for the purpose of biomechanical computed tomography analysis	Χ	-	
	Anatomic model 3d-printed from image data set(s); first individually prepared and processed component of an anatomic structure	X	-	
0560T	Anatomic model 3d-printed from image data set(s); each additional individually prepared and processed component of an anatomic structure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Χ	-	
0561T	Anatomic guide 3d-printed and designed from image data set(s); first anatomic guide	Χ	-	
0562T	Anatomic guide 3d-printed and designed from image data set(s); each additional anatomic guide (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	
0563T	Evac meibomian glnd heat bi	Χ	-	
	Onc chemo rx cytotox csc 14	Χ	-	
	Autol cell implt adps hrvg	X	-	
	Autol cell implt adps njx	X	-	
	Ttvr perq appr 1st prosth	X	-	
	Ttvr perq ea addl prosth	X	-	
	Perq islet cell transplant	X	-	
	Laps islet cell transplant	X	-	
	Open islet cell transplant	X	-	
	Hith&wb coaching indiv 1st		-	
	Hith&wb coaching indiv f-up	X	-	
	Hith&wb coaching group		-	
	Osteot hum xtrnl lngth dev	X	-	
	Temp fml iu vlv-pmp 1st insj	X	-	
	Temp fml iu valve-pmp rplcmt	X	-	
	Nente r-t fluor wnd img 1st		-	
	Nonto r-t fluor wnd img ea	X	-	
10000	Ire abltj 1+tum organ perq	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
sclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a	
	Ire ablti 1+tumors open	Х	_	
	Transdermal gfr measurements	X	_	
	Transdermal gfr monitoring	X	_	
	Rem oct rta dev setup&educaj	X	_	
	Rem oct rta techl sprt min 8	X	+	
	Rem oct rta phys/ghp ea 30d	X	_	
	Rem mntr pulm flu mntr setup	X	_	
	Rem mntr pulm flu mntr alys	X	_	
	Mrs disc pain acquisj data	X	_	
	Mrs disc pain transmis data	X	+	
	Mrs disc pain alg alys data	X	_	
	Mrs discogenic pain i&r	X	-	
	Perq tcat intratrl septl sht	X	 	
	Eye mvmt alys w/o calbrj i&r	X	 	
	Trabeculostomy interno laser	X	 	
	Trabeculostomy int lsr w/scp	X	 	
	Auto quantification c plaque	X	<u> </u>	
	Auto quan c plaq data prep	X	 	
	Auto quan c plaq data prep Auto quan c plaq cptr alys	X	+	
	Auto quan c plaq cptr arys Auto quan c plaq i&r	X	 	
		X	-	
	Perq njx algc fluor Imbr 1st	X	-	
	Perq njx algc fluor Imbr ea	X	-	
	Perq njx algc ct Imbr 1st		-	
	Perq njx algc ct Imbr ea	X	-	
	Perq tcat us abltj nrv p-art		-	
	Ct breast w/3d uni c	X	-	
	Ct breast w/3d uni c+	X	-	
	Ct breast w/3d uni c-/c+	X	-	
	Ct breast w/3d bi c	X	-	
	Ct breast w/3d bi c+	X	-	
	Ct breast w/3d bi c-/c+	X	-	
	Wrls skn snr anisotropy meas	X	-	
	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy studies of flap or wound (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of	V		
	tissue oxygenation [sto2]); image acquisition, interpretation and report, each flap or wound	Х	-	
643T	Transcatheter left ventricular restoration device implantation including right and left heart catheterization and left ventriculography when	.,		
	performed, arterial approach	Х	-	
644T	Transcatheter removal or debulking of intracardiac mass (eg, vegetations, thrombus) via suction (eg, vacuum, aspiration) device,			
	percutaneous approach, with intraoperative reinfusion of aspirated blood, including imaging guidance, when performed	Х	-	
645T	Transcatheter implantation of coronary sinus reduction device including vascular access and closure, right heart catheterization,			
	venous angiography, coronary sinus angiography, imaging guidance, and supervision and interpretation, when performed			
		X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Disclaimer. Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. O647T Insertion of gastrostomy tube, percutaneous, with magnetic gastropexy, under ultrasound guidance, image documentation and report X	yer and Individual
Should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	Preauthorization Required
Magnetically controlled capsule endoscopy, esophagus through stomach, including intraprocedural positioning of capsule, with interpretation and report Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X X Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X X Seo	•
interpretation and report 0652T Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) 0653T Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X 0654T Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter X 0655T Transperineal focal laser ablation of malignant prostate tissue, including transrectal imaging guidance, with mr-fused images or other enhanced ultrasound imaging X 0656T Vertebral body tethering, anterior; up to 7 vertebral segments X 0657T Vertebral body tethering, anterior; 8 or more vertebral segments X 0658T Electrical impedance spectroscopy of 1 or more skin lesions for automated melanoma risk score X 0659T Transcatheter intracoronary infusion of supersaturated oxygen in conjunction with percutaneous coronary revascularization during acute myocardial infarction, including catheter placement, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), angiography, and radiologic supervision and interpretation X 0660T Implantation of anterior segment intracocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting system, internal approach	-
performed (separate procedure) 0653T Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X 0654T Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter X 0655T Transperineal focal laser ablation of malignant prostate tissue, including transrectal imaging guidance, with mr-fused images or other enhanced ultrasound imaging X 0656T Vertebral body tethering, anterior; up to 7 vertebral segments X 0657T Vertebral body tethering, anterior; 8 or more vertebral segments X 0658T Electrical impedance spectroscopy of 1 or more skin lesions for automated melanoma risk score X 0659T Transcatheter intracoronary infusion of supersaturated oxygen in conjunction with percutaneous coronary revascularization during acute myocardial infarction, including catheter placement, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), angiography, and radiologic supervision and interpretation X X 0660T Implantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting system, internal approach	-
Seophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple X	-
Sephagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter X	-
Transperineal focal laser ablation of malignant prostate tissue, including transrectal imaging guidance, with mr-fused images or other enhanced ultrasound imaging X 0656T Vertebral body tethering, anterior; up to 7 vertebral segments X 0657T Vertebral body tethering, anterior; 8 or more vertebral segments X 0658T Electrical impedance spectroscopy of 1 or more skin lesions for automated melanoma risk score X 0659T Transcatheter intracoronary infusion of supersaturated oxygen in conjunction with percutaneous coronary revascularization during acute myocardial infarction, including catheter placement, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), angiography, and radiologic supervision and interpretation X 0660T Implantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting system, internal approach	-
Vertebral body tethering, anterior; up to 7 vertebral segments X	-
Vertebral body tethering, anterior; 8 or more vertebral segments X	-
D658T Electrical impedance spectroscopy of 1 or more skin lesions for automated melanoma risk score X	-
Transcatheter intracoronary infusion of supersaturated oxygen in conjunction with percutaneous coronary revascularization during acute myocardial infarction, including catheter placement, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), angiography, and radiologic supervision and interpretation X 0660T	-
0660T Implantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting system, internal approach X	
	-
0661T Removal and reimplantation of anterior cognent introceular penhiodogradable drug cluting implant	-
	-
0662T Scalp cooling, mechanical; initial measurement and calibration of cap	-
O663T Scalp cooling, mechanical; placement of device, monitoring, and removal of device (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-
0664T Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from cadaver donor X	-
0665T Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from living donor X	-
0666T Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); laparoscopic or robotic, from living donor X	-
0667T Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); recipient uterus allograft transplantation from cadaver or living donor	-
D668T Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor uterine allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues and preparation of uterine vein(s) and uterine artery(ies), as necessary	-
0669T Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each X	-
0670T Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each X	-
0672T Ndovag cryg rf remdl tiss X	-
0673T Abltj b9 thyr ndul perg lasr X	-
0674T Laps insj nw/rpcmt prm isdss X	-
0675T Laps insj nw/rpcmt isdss 1ld X	-
0676T Laps insi nw/rpcmt isdss ea X	-
0677T Laps repos lead isdss 1st ld X	-
0678T Laps repos lead isdss ea add X	-
0679T Laps rmvl lead isdss X	-
0680T Insj/rplcmt pg only isdss X	-
0681T Rici pulse gen only isdss X	-
0682T Removal pulse gen only isdss X	-
0683T Prorma dev eval isdss ip	-
0684T Peri-px dev eval isdss ip	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individu	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulfirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
	Interrog dev eval isdss ip	Х	-
	Histotripsy mal hepatcel tis	Х	-
	Tx amblyopia dev setup 1st	Х	-
0688T	Tx amblyopia assmt w/report	Х	-
	Quan us tis charac w/o dx us	X	-
	Quan us tis charac w/dx us	Х	-
	Auto alys xst ct std vrt fx	X	-
	Therapeutic ultrafiltration	X	-
	Compre ful bdy 3d mtn alys	X	-
	3d vol img&rcnstj brst/ax	X	-
	Bdy srf mpg pm/cvdfb tm impl	X	-
	Bdy surf mapg pm/cvdfb f/up	X	-
	Quan mr tis wo mri mlt orgn	X	-
	Quan mr tiss w/mri mlt orgn	X	-
	Molec fluor img sus nev 1st Molec fluor img sus nev ea	X	-
	Rem tx amblyopia setup&edu	X	
	Rem tx amblyopia tech sprt	X	
	Rem tx amblyopia i&r phy/ghp	X	
	Nix b1 sub mtrl sbchdrl dfct	X	
	Id ca immntx prep & 1st njx	X	
	Id ca immntx each addl njx	X	_
	N-invas artl plaq alys	X	-
	N-nvs arti plaq alys dat prp	X	-
	N-nvs arti plaq alys quan	X	-
	N-nvs artl plaq alys rvw i&r	Х	-
	Tprnl Isr ablt b9 prst8 hypr	X	-
	Car acous wavfrm rec cad rsk	Х	-
0717T	Adrc ther prtl rc tear	X	-
	Adrc ther prtl rc tear njx	Х	=
	Pst vrt jt rplcmt lmbr 1 sgm	Х	=
0720T	Prq elc nrv stim cn wo implt	X	-
0721T	Quan ct tiss charac w/o ct	Χ	-
0722T	Quan ct tiss charac w/ct	X	-
	Qmrcp w/o dx mri sm anat ses	Х	-
	Qmrcp w/dx mri same anatomy	X	-
	Vestibular dev impltj uni	X	-
	Rmvl implt vstibular dev uni	X	-
	Rmvl&rplcmt implt vstblr dev	X	-
	Dx alys vstblr implt uni 1st	X	-
-	Dx alys vstblr implt uni sbq	X	-
0/30T	Trabeculotomy Isr w/oct gdn	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	•
0731T	Augmnt ai-based fcl phnt a/r	Х	-
0732T	Immntx admn electroporatn im	Х	-
	Rem bdy&lmb knmtc ther sply	Χ	-
	Rem bdy&lmb knmtc tx mgmt	Χ	-
	Colonic lavage 35+I water	Χ	-
	Xenograft impltj artclr surf	Х	-
	Treatment planning for magnetic field induction ablation of malignant prostate tissue, using data from previously performed magnetic resonance imaging (mri) examination	Х	-
	Ablation of malignant prostate tissue by magnetic field induction, including all intraprocedural, transperineal needle/catheter placement for nanoparticle installation and intraprocedural temperature monitoring, thermal dosimetry, bladder irrigation, and magnetic field nanoparticle activation	X	-
0740T	Remote autonomous algorithm-based recommendation system for insulin dose calculation and titration; initial set-up and patient education	Х	-
0741T	Remote autonomous algorithm-based recommendation system for insulin dose calculation and titration; provision of software, data collection, transmission, and storage, each 30 days	Х	-
	Absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow (aqmbf), single-photon emission computed tomography (spect), with exercise or pharmacologic stress, and at rest, when performed (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
07431	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data and bone-mineral density, with concurrent vertebral fracture assessment, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan, retrieval and transmission of the scan data, measurement of bone strength and bone mineral density and classification of any vertebral fractures, with overall fracture risk assessment, interpretation and report		
		X	-
0744T	Insertion of bioprosthetic valve, open, femoral vein, including duplex ultrasound imaging guidance, when performed, including autogenous or nonautogenous patch graft (eg, polyester, eptfe, bovine pericardium), when performed	Х	-
0748T	Injections of stem cell product into perianal perifistular soft tissue, including fistula preparation (eg, removal of setons, fistula curettage, closure of internal openings)	Х	-
0749T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital x-ray radiogrammetrybone mineral density (dxr-bmd) analysis of bone mineral density (bmd) utilizing data from a digital x ray, retrieval and transmission of digital x ray data, assessment of bone strength and fracture-risk and bmd, interpretation and report;	Х	-
0750T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital x-ray radiogrammetrybone mineral density (dxr-bmd) analysis of bone mineral density (bmd) utilizing data from a digital x ray, retrieval and transmission of digital x ray data, assessment of bone strength and fracture-risk and bmd, interpretation and report; with single-view digital x-ray examination of the hand taken for the purpose of dxr-bmd		
07547		Х	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level ii, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level iii, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level iv, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
0754T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level v, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			yer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	•	
0755T	Digitization of glass microscope slide for level vi, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	
0756T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group i, for microorganisms (eg, acid fast, methenamine silver) (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	_	
0757T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group ii, all other (eg, iron, trichrome), except stain for microorganisms, stains for enzyme constituents, or immunocytochemistry and immunohistochemistry (list separately in addition			
0758T	to code for primary procedure) Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, histochemical stain on frozen tissue block	X	-	
0759T	(list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group iii, for enzyme constituents (list	Х	-	
	separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, initial single antibody stain	Х	-	
	procedure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Χ	-	
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, each additional single antibody stain procedure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Χ	-	
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, each multiplex antibody stain procedure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	
0763T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, tumor immunohistochemistry (eg, her-2/neu, estrogen receptor/progesterone receptor), quantitative or semiquantitative, per specimen, each single antibody stain procedure, manual (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	
)764T	Assistive algorithmic electrocardiogram risk-based assessment for cardiac dysfunction (eg, low-ejection fraction, pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy); related to concurrently performed electrocardiogram (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	_	
	Assistive algorithmic electrocardiogram risk-based assessment for cardiac dysfunction (eg, low-ejection fraction, pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy); related to previously performed electrocardiogram	X	_	
)766T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, initial treatment, with identification and marking of the treatment location, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; first nerve	X	-	
)767T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, initial treatment, with identification and marking of the treatment location, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; each additional nerve (list separately in addition to code for primary			
	procedure)	X	-	
	Virtual reality technology to assist therapy (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-	
)//11	Virtual reality (vr) procedural dissociation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the vr procedural dissociation supports, requiring the presence of an independent, trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of dissociation or consciousness and physiological status; initial 15 minutes of			
	intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older	X	-	
)772T	Virtual reality (vr) procedural dissociation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the vr procedural dissociation supports, requiring the presence of an independent, trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of dissociation or consciousness and physiological status; each additional 15 minutes intraservice time (list separately in			
	addition to code for primary service)	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immundirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
	Virtual reality (vr) procedural dissociation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the vr procedural dissociation supports; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older	X	-
	Virtual reality (vr) procedural dissociation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the vr procedural dissociation supports; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older each additional 15 minutes intraservice time (list separately in		
	addition to code for primary service	X	-
0776T	Therapeutic induction of intra-brain hypothermia, including placement of a mechanical temperature-controlled cooling device to the neck over carotids and head, including monitoring (eg, vital signs and sport concussion assessment tool 5 [scat5]), 30 minutes of	V	
0777T	treatment	X	-
	Real-time pressure-sensing epidural guidance system (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Surface mechanomyography (smmg) with concurrent application of inertial measurement unit (imu) sensors for measurement of multi-	X	-
0770T	joint range of motion, posture, gait, and muscle function	X	-
	Gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity study, stomach through colon, with interpretation and report Instillation of fecal microbiota suspension via rectal enema into lower gastrointestinal tract	X	-
	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with insertion of esophageal protection device and circumferential radiofrequency destruction of the pulmonary nerves, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed; bilateral mainstem bronchi	^ X	-
0782T	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with insertion of esophageal protection device and circumferential radiofrequency destruction of the pulmonary nerves, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed; unilateral mainstem bronchus	^ X	
0783T		X	_
	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, spinal, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when performed	X	_
0785T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, spinal, with integrated neurostimulator	Χ	-
0786T	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, sacral, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when performed	Х	-
0787T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, sacral, with integrated neurostimulator	Х	-
0790T	Revision (eg, augmentation, division of tether), replacement, or removal of thoracolumbar or lumbar vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy, when performed	Х	-
	Motor-cognitive, semi-immersive virtual reality–facilitated gait training, each 15 minutes (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	X
0794T	Patient-specific, assistive, rules-based algorithm for ranking pharmaco-oncologic treatment options based on the patient's tumor-specific cancer marker information obtained from prior molecular pathology, immunohistochemical, or other pathology results which have been previously interpreted and reported separately	X	_
0809T	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous or minimally invasive (indirect visualization), with image guidance, placement of transfixing device(s) and intraarticular implant(s), including allograft or synthetic device(s)	-	Х
0859T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation), other than for screening for peripheral arterial disease, image acquisition, interpretation, and report; each additional anatomic site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	_
0860T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation), for screening for peripheral arterial disease, including provocative maneuvers, image acquisition, interpretation, and report, one or both		
	lower extremities	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulifirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
0867T	Indicated to the Finantiacy limit option within the wessite.		
00071	Transperineal laser ablation of benign prostatic hyperplasia, including imaging guidance prostate volume greater or equal to 50 mL	Х	_
0868T	High-resolution gastric electrophysiology mapping with simultaneous patient symptom profiling, with interpretation and report	X	-
	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of		
	interstitial lung disease; obtained without concurrent CT examination of any structure contained in previously acquired diagnostic		
	limaging	Х	_
0878T	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of		
	interstitial lung disease; obtained with concurrent CT examination of the same structure		
		Х	-
0879T	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of		
	interstitial lung disease; radiological data preparation and transmission	X	-
T0880	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of		
	interstitial lung disease; physician or other qualified health care professional interpretation and report	X	-
0882T	Intraoperative therapeutic electrical stimulation of peripheral nerve to promote nerve regeneration, including lead placement and		
	removal, upper extremity, minimum of 10 minutes; initial nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0883T			
	Intraoperative therapeutic electrical stimulation of peripheral nerve to promote nerve regeneration, including lead placement and		
	removal, upper extremity, minimum of 10 minutes; each additional nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
0888T	Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant renal tissue, including imaging guidance	Х	-
	Personalized target development for accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI–guided theta-burst stimulation		
	derived from a structural and resting-state functional MRI, including data preparation and transmission, generation of the target, motor		
	threshold–starting location, neuronavigation files and target report, review and interpretation	X	-
0890T	Accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI–guided theta-burst stimulation, including target assessment, initial motor		
	threshold determination, neuronavigation, delivery and management, initial treatment day	X	-
0891T	Accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI-guided theta-burst stimulation, including neuronavigation, delivery and		
	management, subsequent treatment day	X	-
0892T	Accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI-guided theta-burst stimulation, including neuronavigation, delivery and		
	management, subsequent motor threshold redetermination with delivery and management, per treatment day	X	-
0898T			
	Noninvasive prostate cancer estimation map, derived from augmentative analysis of image-guided fusion biopsy and pathology,		
	including visualization of margin volume and location, with margin determination and physician interpretation and report	X	-
0001U	Rbc dna hea 35 ag 11 bld grp whl bld cmn allel	-	Х
	Onc clrct quan 3 ur metabolites alg adnmts plp	X	-
0003U	Onc ovarian assay 5 proteins serum alg scor	X	-
0005U	Onco prst8 3 gene ur alg	-	X
0007U	Drug test(s), presumptive, with definitive confirmation of positive results, any number of drug classes, urine, includes specimen		
	verification including dna authentication in	X	-
U8000	Helicobacter pylori detection and antibiotic resistance, dna, 16s and 23s rrna, gyra, pbp1, rdxa and rpob, next generation sequencing,		
	formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded or fres	X	-
0009U	Oncology (breast cancer), erbb2 (her2) copy number by fish, tumor cells from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue isolated using		
	image-based dielectrophoresis (dep) sorting	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immuni irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	zations, injectable drugs, c	•
0010U	Infectious disease (bacterial), strain typing by whole genome sequencing, phylogenetic-based report of strain relatedness, per submitted isolate	Х	-
0011U	Prescription drug monitoring, evaluation of drugs present by lc-ms/ms, using oral fluid, reported as a comparison to an estimated steady-state range, per date of service inclu	Х	-
0012U	Germline disorders, gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, dna, whole blood, report of specific gene rearrangement(s)	-	Х
0013U	Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, dna, fresh or frozen tissue or cells, report of specific gene rearra	_	Х
	Hematology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, dna, whole blood or bone marrow, report of specific gene rearra	_	Х
	Oncology (thyroid), microrna profiling by rt-pcr of 10 microrna sequences, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a positive or negative result for moderate to	_	X
0019U	Oncology, rna, gene expression by whole transcriptome sequencing, formalin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue or fresh frozen tissue, predictive algorithm reported as potential	_	X
0021U	Oncology (prostate), detection of 8 autoantibodies (arf 6, nkx3-1, 5¿-utr-bmi1, cep 164, 3¿-utr-ropporin, desmocollin, aurkaip-1, csnk2a2), multiplexed immunoassay and flow	X	-
0022U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, non-small cell lung neoplasia, dna and rna analysis, 23 genes, interrogation for sequence variants and rearrangements, reported as pr	x	_
	Glyca nuc mr spectroscopy quantitative	X	-
	Tenofovir liq chrom tandem mass spect ur quan	X	-
	Onc thyr dna&mrna 112 genes fna ndul alg alys	-	X
	Rx metab advrs rx rxn & rspse trgt seq alys	-	X
	Rx metab warfarin rx response trgt seq alys	-	X
	Comt gene analysis c.472g>a variant	-	X
	Htr2a htr2c gene analysis common variants	-	Х
	Neurology (prion disease), cerebrospinal fluid, detection of prion protein by quaking-induced conformational conversion, qualitative	Х	-
0036U	Exome (i.e., somatic mutations), paired formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tumor tissue and normal specimen, sequence analyses	-	Х
	Trgt gen seq alys sld orgn neo dna 324 genes	-	X
	Vitamin d, 25 hydroxy d2 and d3, by lc-ms/ms, serum microsample, quantitative	Χ	-
0039U	Deoxyribonucleic acid (dna) antibody, double stranded, high avidity	Χ	-
0040U	Bcr/abl1 (t (9;22)) (e.g., chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis, major breakpoint, quantitative	-	Χ
0045U	Onc brst dux carc is mrna 12 genes alg rsk scor	-	Χ
0046U	Flt3 (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) internal tandem duplication (itd) variants, quantitative	-	Χ
	Onc prst8 mrna gen xprs prfl 17 gen alg rsk scor	-	X
	Onc sld org neo dna 468 cancer associated genes	-	X
0050U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, acute myelogenous leukemia, dna analysis, 194 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, copy number variants or rearrangements	-	Х
0052U	Lpoprtn bld w/5 maj class auto prfl ucentrfugtn	Х	-
	Oncology (prostate cancer), fish analysis of 4 genes (asap1, hdac9, chd1 and pten), needle biopsy specimen, algorithm reported as probability of higher tumor grade	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	yer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications ar	
	Rx mntr 14+ class drugs & sbsts capillary blood	Х	-	
	Cardiology (heart transplant), cell-free dna, pcr assay of 96 dna target sequences (94 single nucleotide polymorphism targets and two			
,0000	control targets), plasma	_	Х	
056U	Hem aml dna gene rearrangement blood/bone marrow	_	X	
	Oncology (merkel cell carcinoma), detection of antibodies to the merkel cell polyoma virus oncoprotein (small t antigen), serum,		,	
	quantitative	Χ	_	
05911	Oncology (merkel cell carcinoma), detection of antibodies to the merkel cell polyoma virus capsid protein (vp1), serum, reported as			
0000	positive or negative	Х	_	
06011	Twin zygosity, genomic targeted sequence analysis of chromosome 2, using circulating cell-free fetal dna in maternal blood	X	_	
06111	To meas 5 biomarkers w/sfdi multi-spectral alys	X	_	
	Cyp2d6 gen com&slct rar vrnt		X	
	Cyp2d6 full gene sequence		X	
	Cyp2d6 gen cyp2d6-2d7 hybrid		X	
			X	
	Cyp2d6 gen cyp2d7-2d6 hybrid		X	
	Cyp2d6 nonduplicated gene	<u> </u>	X	
	Cyp2d6 5' gene dup/mlt	-		
	Cyp2d6 3' gene dup/mlt	- -	X	
	Pain mgt opi use gnotyp pnl	X	-	
079U	Comparative dna analysis using multiple selected single-nucleotide polymorphisms (snps), urine and buccal dna, for specimen identity			
	verification	-	X	
U080	Onc Ing 5 clin rsk factr alg	X	-	
	Rx test def 90+ rx/sbsts ur	Х	-	
	Onc rspse chemo cntrst tomog	X	-	
084U	Red blood cell antigen typing, dna, genotyping of 10 blood groups with phenotype prediction of 37 red blood cell antigens	Χ	-	
U980	Infectious disease (bacterial and fungal), organism identification, blood culture, using rrna fish, 6 or more organism targets, reported as			
	positive or negative with phenotypi	Χ	-	
087U	Cardiology (heart transplant), mrna gene expression profiling by microarray of 1283 genes, transplant biopsy tissue, allograft rejection			
	and injury algorithm reported as a pro	-	X	
U880	Transplantation medicine (kidney allograft rejection), microarray gene expression profiling of 1494 genes, utilizing transplant biopsy			
	tissue, algorithm reported as a probabil	-	X	
089U	Oncology (melanoma), gene expression profiling by rtqpcr, prame and linc00518, superficial collection using adhesive patch(es)			
	3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Χ	-	
090U	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mrna gene expression profiling by rt-pcr of 23 genes (14 content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing			
0000	formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorit	Χ	_	
09111	Oncology (colorectal) screening, cell enumeration of circulating tumor cells, utilizing whole blood, algorithm, for the presence of			
0010	adenoma or cancer, reported as a positive o	Χ	_	
00211	Oncology (lung), three protein biomarkers, immunoassay using magnetic nanosensor technology, plasma, algorithm reported as risk			
UJZU	score for likelihood of malignancy	X	_	
00311	Prescription drug monitoring, evaluation of 65 common drugs by lc-ms/ms, urine, each drug reported detected or not detected		_	
USSU	rrescription drug monitoring, evaluation of 65 common drugs by ic-ms/ms, unite, each drug reported detected of not detected	Х	_	
00411	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), rapid sequence analysis	^	- X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurdirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,		
0095U	Inflammation (eosinophilic esophagitis), elisa analysis of eotaxin-3 (ccl26 [c-c motif chemokine ligand 26]) and major basic protein (prg2	V		
000711	[proteoglycan 2, pro eosinophil majo	X	-	
00970	Gastrointestinal pathogen, multiplex reverse transcription and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 22 targets (campylobacter [c. jejuni/c. coli/c.	X	-	
0101U	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, lynch syndrome, pten hamartoma syndrome, cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing a	-	Х	
0102U	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing	-	Х	
0103U	Hereditary ovarian cancer (eg, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing a combination of ngs, sanger, mlpa, and arr	_	X	
0105U	Neph ckd mult eclia tum nec	Х	-	
	C diff tox ag detcj ia stool	X	-	
	Gi barrett esoph 9 prtn bmrk	Х	-	
	Id aspergillus dna 4 species	Х	-	
	Rx mntr 1+oral onc rx&sbsts	Х	-	
	ladi 16s&18s rrna genes	Х	-	
	Onc prst8 pca3&tmprss2- erg	-	Х	
	Gi barretts esoph vim&ccna1	-	Х	
0115U	Respir iadna 18 viral&2 bact	X	-	
0116U	Rx mntr nzm ia 35+oral flu	X	-	
0117U	Pain mgmt 11 endogenous anal	X	-	
0118U	Trnsplj don-drv cll-fr dna	-	X	
0119U	Crd ceramides liq chrom plsm	X	-	
0120U	Onc b cll lymphm mrna 58 gen	-	Х	
0121U	Sc dis vcam-1 whole blood	Х	-	
0122U	Sc dis p-selectin whl blood	Х	-	
0123U	Mchnl fragility rbc prflg	Х	-	
0129U	Hered brst ca rltd do panel	-	X	
	Hered colon ca do mrna pnl	-	X	
	Hered brst ca rltd do pnl 13	-	X	
	Hered ova ca rltd do pnl 17	-	X	
	Hered prst8 ca rltd do 11	-	X	
0134U	Hered pan ca mrna pnl 18 gen	•	X	
0135U	Hered gyn ca mrna pnl 12 gen	•	X	
0136U	Atm mrna seq alys	•	X	
	Palb2 mrna seq alys	-	Х	
	Brca1 brca2 mrna seq alys	-	X	
	Nfct ds fungi dna 15 trgt	X	-	
	Nfct ds bact&fng gram pos	Χ	-	
	Nfct ds bact&fng gram neg	Χ	-	
	Drug assay 120+ rx/metablt	Χ	-	
0144U	Drug assay 160+ rx/metablt	Χ	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small Employ	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information reshould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	regarding immunizations, injectable drugs,		
0145U Drug assav 65+ rx/metablt	X	<u> </u>	
0146U Drug assay 80+ rx/metabit	X	-	
0147U Drug assay 85+ rx/metablt	X	-	
0148U Drug assay 100+ rx/metablt	Х	-	
0149U Drug assay 60+ rx/metablt	X	-	
0150U Drug assay 120+ rx/metablt	X	-	
0152U Nfct bct fng prst dna >1000	X	-	
0153U Onc breast mrna 101 genes	-	X	
0154U Fgfr3 gene analysis	-	X	
0155U Pik3ca gene analysis	-	Х	
0156U Copy number sequence alys	X	-	
0157U Apc mrna seq alys	-	X	
0158U Mlh1 mrna seq alys	-	X	
0159U Msh2 mrna seq alys	-	X	
0160U Msh6 mrna seq alys	-	X	
0161U Pms2 mrna seq alys	-	X	
0162U Hered colon ca trgt mrna pnl	X	-	
0163U Onc clrct scr 3 prtn alg 0164U Gi ibs ia anticdtb&vinculin	X	-	
0165U Peanut allg spec asmt 64 epi	X	_	
0166U Liver ds 10 biochem asy srm	X	_	
0168U Ftl aneuploidy dna seq alys	-	X	
0170U Neuro asd rna next gen seq	Х	-	
0171U Trgt gen seq alys pnl dna 23	-	Х	
0172U Onc sld tum alys brca1 brca2	-	X	
0173U Psyc gen alys panel 14 genes	Х	-	
0174U Onc solid tumor 30 prtn trgt	X	-	
0175U Psyc gen alys panel 15 genes	-	X	
0176U Cdtb&vinculin igg antb ia	X	-	
0177U Onc brst ca dna pik3ca 11	-	Х	
0178U Peanut allg asmt epi clin rx	X	-	
0179U Onc nonsm cll lng ca alys 23	-	X	
0180U Abo gnotyp abo 7 exons	X	-	
0181U Co gnotyp aqp1 exon 1	X	-	
0182U Crom gnotyp cd55 exons 1-10	X	-	
0183U Di gnotyp slc4a1 exon 19	X	-	
0184U Do gnotyp art4 exon 2	X	-	
0185U Fut1 gnotyp fut1 exon 4	X	-	
0186U Fut2 gnotyp fut2 exon 2	X	-	
0187U Fy gnotyp ackr1 exons 1-2	X	-	
0188U Ge gnotyp gypc exons 1-4	X	-	
0189U Gypa gnotyp ntrns 1 5 exon 2		_	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o	•	
	Gypb gnotyp ntrns 1 5 seux 3	Х	-	
	In gnotyp cd44 exons 2 3 6	Х	-	
	Jk gnotyp slc14a1 exon 9	X	-	
0193U	Jr gnotyp abcg2 exons 2-26	X	-	
	Kel gnotyp kel exon 8	X	-	
	Klf1 targeted sequencing	X	-	
	Lu gnotyp bcam exon 3	X	-	
	Lw gnotyp icam4 exon 1	X	-	
	Rhd&rhce gntyp rhd1-10&rhce5	X	-	
	Sc gnotyp ermap exons 4 12	X	-	
	Xk gnotyp xk exons 1-3	X	-	
	Yt gnotyp ache exon 2	X	-	
	Ai ibd mrna xprsn prfl 17 Onc thyr mrna xprsn alys 593	-	X	
	Oph amd alys 3 gene variants	X		
	Neuro alzheimer cell aggregj	X	-	
	Neuro alzheimer quan imaging	X	_	
	Cytog const alys interrog	-	Х	
	Syphilis tst antb ia quan	Х	-	
	Onc pan-tum dna&rna gnrij seg	-	Х	
	Rare ds gen dna alys proband	-	X	
	Rare ds gen dna alys ea comp	-	Х	
	Rare ds xom dna alys proband	-	Х	
	Rare ds xom dna alys ea comp	-	Х	
0216U	Neuro inh ataxia dna 12 com	-	X	
0217U	Neuro inh ataxia dna 51 gene	-	X	
0218U	Neuro musc dys dmd seq alys	-	X	
	Nfct agt hiv gnrj seq alys	X	-	
	Onc brst ca ai assmt 12 feat	X	-	
	Abo gnotyp next gnrj seq abo	X	-	
	Rhd&rhce gntyp next gnrj seq	X	-	
	Rx asy prsmv 30+rx/metablt	X	-	
	Onc prst8 ma molec prfl alg	X	-	
	Bcat1 promoter mthyltn alys	Х	-	
	Ar full sequence analysis	-	X	
	Cacna1a full gene analysis	-	X	
	Cstb full gene analysis	-	X	
	Fxn gene analysis	-	X	
	Pten full gene analysis	-	X	
	Car ion chnlpthy gen seq pnl Onc Inch syn gen dna seq aly	-	X	
		-	X	
U239U	Trgt gen seq alys pnl 311+	•	^	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o	
0242U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, cell-free circulating dna analysis of 55-74 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, and gene rearrangements	_	Х
U3/13 I	Obstetrics (preeclampsia), biochemical assay of placental-growth factor, time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay, maternal serum,	-	Λ
02430	predictive algorithm reported as a risk score for preeclampsia	X	-
	Oncology (solid organ), dna, comprehensive genomic profiling, 257 genes, interrogation for single-nucleotide variants,		
	insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, gene rearrangements, tumor-mutational burden and microsatellite instability, utilizing		
	formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tumor tissue	X	-
0245U	Oncology (thyroid), mutation analysis of 10 genes and 37 rna fusions and expression of 4 mrna markers using next-generation		
	sequencing, fine needle aspirate, report includes associated risk of malignancy expressed as a percentage	-	X
0246U	Red blood cell antigen typing, dna, genotyping of at least 16 blood groups with phenotype prediction of at least 51 red blood cell	.,	
	antigens	Х	-
0247U	Obstetrics (preterm birth), insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 4 (ibp4), sex hormone-binding globulin (shbg), quantitative		
	measurement by lc-ms/ms, utilizing maternal serum, combined with clinical data, reported as predictive-risk stratification for	V	
004011	spontaneous preterm birth	X	-
	Onc brn sphrd cll 12 rx pnl	X	-
	Onc brst alys 32 phsprtn alg Onc sld org neo dna 505 gene		- X
	Hepcidin-25 elisa serum/plsm	X	^
	Ftl aneuploidy str alys dna	^	X
	Rprdtve med rna gen prfl 238		X
	Reprodive med alys 24 chrmsm	_	X
	Andrology infertility assmt	Х	-
	Tma/tmao prfl ms/ms ur alg	X	-
	Vicad leuk nzm actv whl bld	Х	-
	Ai psor mrna 50-100 gen alg	X	-
0259U	Neph ckd nuc mrs meas gfr	Х	-
0260U	Rare ds id opt genome mapg	-	X
	Onc clrct ca img alys w/ai	X	-
	Onc sld tum rtpcr 7 gen	-	X
0263U	Neuro asd meas 16 c metblt	X	-
	Rare ds id opt genome mapg	-	X
	Rar do whl gn&mtcdrl dna als	-	X
	Unxpl cnst hrtbl do gn xprsn	-	X
0267U	Rare do id opt gen mapg&seq	-	X
	Hem aut dm cgen trmbctpna 14	-	X
	Hem cgen coagj do 20 genes	-	X
	Hem cgen neutropenia 23 gen	-	X
	Hem genetic bld do 51 genes	-	X
	Hem gen hyprfibrnlysis 8 gen	-	X
	Hem gen pltlt do 43 genes	- V	X
	Hem heprn nduc trmbctpna srm	X	X
U2/6U	Hem inh thrombocytopenia 23	-	^

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description Not Covere	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. T should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable		
0277U Hem gen pltlt funcj do 31	-	T X	
0278U Hem gen thrombosis 12 genes	-	Х	
0279U Hem vw factor&clgn iii bndg	Х	-	
0280U Hem vw factor&clgn iv bndg	X	-	
0281U Hem vwd propeptide ag lvl	X	-	
0282U Rbc dna gntyp 12 bld grp gen	X	-	
0283U Vw factor type 2b eval plsm	X	-	
0284U Vw factor type 2n eval plsm	X	-	
0285U Onc rsps radj cll fr dna tox	-	X	
0287U Onc thyr dna&mrna 112 genes	-	X	
0288U Onc lung mrna quan pcr 11&3	- V	X	
0289U Neuro alzheimer mrna 24 gen	X	-	
0290U Pain mgmt mrna gen xprsn 36	X	-	
0291U Psyc mood do mrna 144 genes	X	-	
0292U Psyc strs do mrna 72 genes	X	-	
0293U Psyc suicidal idea mrna 54	X	-	
0294U Lngvty&mrtlty rsk mrna 18gen	X		
0295U Onc brst dux carc 7 proteins 0296U Onc orl&/orop ca 20 mlc feat	, A	- X	
0297U Onc pan tum whi gen seq dna		X	
0298U Onc pan tum whi trns seq rna		X	
0299U Onc pan tum whi gen opt mapg	-	X	
0300U Onc pan tum whi gen opt mapg		X	
0301U Adna bartonella ddpcr	X	-	
0302U Adna brtnla ddpcr flwg liq	X		
0303U Hem rbc ads whl bld hypoxic	X	-	
0304U Hem rbc ads whi bid normoxic	X	_	
0305U Hem rbc fnclty&dfrm shr strs	X	-	
0306U Onc mrd nxt-gnrj alys 1st		Х	
0307U Onc mrd nxt-gnrj alys sbsq		Х	
0308U Crd cad alys 3 prtn plsm alg	X	-	
0309U Crd cv ds aly 4 prtn plm alg	Х	-	
0310U Ped vsclts kd alys 3 bmrks	Х	-	
0311U Nfct ds bct quan antmcrb sc	Х	-	
0312U Ai ds sle alys 8 igg autoant	X	-	
0313U Onc pncrs dna&mrna seq 74	-	X	
0314U Onc cutan mlnma mrna 35 gene	X	-	
0315U Onc cutan sq cll ca mrna 40	X	-	
0316U B brgdrferi lyme ds ospa evl	X	-	
0317U Onc lung ca 4-prb fish assay	-	X	
0318U Ped whl gen mthyltn alys 50+	<u>-</u>	X	
0319U Neph rna pretrnspl perph bld	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunity	unizations, injectable drugs, o	•	
should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	<u> </u>	X	
0320U Neph rna psttrnspl perph bld 0321U ladna gu pthgn 20bct&fng org	X	-	
0322U Neuro asd meas 14 acyl carn	X	_	
0323U ladna cns pthgn next gen seq	X	-	
0324U Onc ovar sphrd cell 4 rx pnl	X	-	
0325U Onc ovar sphrd cell parp	X	-	
0326U Trgt gen seg alys pnl 83+	-	Х	
0328U Drug assay 120+ rx&metablt	Х	-	
0329U Onc neo xome&trns seg alys	-	Х	
0330U ladna vag pthgn panel 27 org	Х	-	
0331U Onc hl neo opt gen mapping	-	X	
0332U Onc pan tum gen prflg 8 dna	-	X	
0333U Onc lvr surveilanc hcc cfdna	-	X	
0334U Onc sld orgn tgsa dna 84/+	-	Х	
0335U Rare ds whl gen seq fetal	-	Х	
0336U Rare ds whl gen seq bld/slv	-	Х	
0337U Onc plsm cell do & myeloma id	X	-	
0338U Onc sld tum crcg tum cl slct	X	-	
0339U Onc prst8 mrna hoxc6 & dlx1	Х	-	
0340U Onc pan ca alys mrd plasma	-	X	
0341U Ftl aneup dna seq cmpr alys	- V	Х	
0342U Onc pncrtc ca mult ia eclia	X	-	
0343U Onc prst8 xom aly 442 sncrna	X	-	
0344U Hep nafld semiq evl 28 lipid 0345U Psyc genom alys pnl 15 gen	X	-	
03450 Psyc genom alys pni 15 gen 0346U Beta amyl aβ40 & aβ42 lc-ms/ms	X	-	
0347U Rx metab/pcx dna 16 gen alys	X		
0348U Rx metab/pcx dna 25 gen alys	X	_	
0349U Rx metab/pcx dna 27gen rx ia	X	_	
0350U Rx metab/pcx dna 27 gen alys	X	-	
0351U Nfct ds bct/viral trail ip10	X	-	
0354U Hpv hi rsk qual mrna e6/e7	X	-	
0355U Apol1 (apolipoprotein I1) (eg, chronic kidney disease), risk variants (g1, g2)	Х	-	
0356U Oncology (oropharyngeal), evaluation of 17 dna biomarkers using droplet digital pcr (ddpcr), cell-free dna, algorithm reported as a			
prognostic risk score for cancer recurrence	X	-	
0357U Oncology (melanoma), artificial intelligence (ai)-enabled quantitative mass spectrometry analysis of 142 unique pairs of glycopeptide			
and product fragments, plasma, prognostic, and predictive algorithm reported as likely, unlikely, or uncertain benefit from			
immunotherapy agents	X	-	
0358U Neurology (mild cognitive impairment), analysis of β-amyloid 1-42 and 1-40, chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay, cerebral spinal			
fluid, reported as positive, likely positive, or negative	Х		
0359U Oncology (prostate cancer), analysis of all prostate-specific antigen (psa) structural isoforms by phase separation and immunoassay,			
plasma, algorithm reports risk of cancer	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	•
0360U	Oncology (lung), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (elisa) of 7 autoantibodies (p53, ny-eso-1, cage, gbu4-5, sox2, mage a4, and hud), plasma, algorithm reported as a categorical result for risk of malignancy	Х	-
0361U	Neurofilament light chain, digital immunoassay, plasma, quantitative	Х	-
0362U	Oncology (papillary thyroid cancer), gene-expression profiling via targeted hybrid capture–enrichment rna sequencing of 82 content		
	genes and 10 housekeeping genes, formalin-fixed paraffin embedded (ffpe) tissue, algorithm reported as one of three molecular subtypes	-	X
0363U	Oncology (urothelial), mrna, geneexpression profiling by real-time quantitative pcr of 5 genes (mdk, hoxa13, cdc2 [cdk1], igfbp5, and cxcr2), utilizing urine, algorithm incorporates age, sex, smoking history, and macrohematuria frequency, reported as a risk score for having urothelial carcinoma	-	×
0364U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), genomic sequence analysis using multiplex (pcr) and next-generation sequencing with algorithm, quantification of dominant clonal sequence(s), reported as presence or absence of minimal residual disease (mrd) with quantitation of disease burden, when appropriate	-	х
	Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (a1at, ang, apoe, ca9, il8, mmp9, mmp10, pai1, sdc1 and vegfa) by immunoassays, urine, algorithm reported as a probability of bladder cancer	Х	-
0366U	Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (a1at, ang, apoe, ca9, il8, mmp9, mmp10, pai1, sdc1 and vegfa) by immunoassays, urine, algorithm reported as a probability of recurrent bladder cancer	Х	-
	Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (a1at, ang, apoe, ca9, il8, mmp9, mmp10, pai1, sdc1 and vegfa) by immunoassays, urine, diagnostic algorithm reported as a risk score for probability of rapid recurrence of recurrent or persistent cancer following transurethral resection	Х	-
0368U	Oncology (colorectal cancer), evaluation for mutations of apc, braf, ctnnb1, kras, nras, pik3ca, smad4, and tp53, and methylation markers (myo1g, kcnq5, c9orf50, fli1, clip4, znf132 and twist1), multiplex quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qpcr), circulating cell-free dna (cfdna), plasma, report of risk score for advanced adenoma or colorectal cancer	X	-
0369U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna and rna), gastrointestinal pathogens, 31 bacterial, viral, and parasitic organisms and identification of 21 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique	Х	-
	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna and rna), surgical wound pathogens, 34 microorganisms and identification of 21 associated antibioticresistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, wound swab	Х	-
	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna or rna), genitourinary pathogen, semiquantitative identification, dna from 16 bacterial organisms and 1 fungal organism, multiplex amplified probe technique via quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qpcr), urine	Х	-
	Infectious disease (genitourinary pathogens), antibiotic-resistance gene detection, multiplex amplified probe technique, urine, reported as an antimicrobial stewardship risk score	Х	-
0373U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna and rna), respiratory tract infection, 17 bacteria, 8 fungus, 13 virus, and 16 antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, upper or lower respiratory specimen	Х	-
	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna or rna), genitourinary pathogens, identification of 21 bacterial and fungal organisms and identification of 21 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, urine	Х	-
0375Ū	Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of 7 proteins (follicle stimulating hormone, human epididymis protein 4, apolipoprotein a-1, transferrin, beta-2 macroglobulin, prealbumin [ie, transthyretin], and cancer antigen 125), algorithm reported as ovarian cancer risk score	Х	_
0376U	Oncology (prostate cancer), image analysis of at least 128 histologic features and clinical factors, prognostic algorithm determining the risk of distant metastases, and prostate cancerspecific mortality, includes predictive algorithm to androgen deprivationtherapy response, if appropriate	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs, o	•
	Cardiovascular disease, quantification of advanced serum or plasma lipoprotein profile, by nuclear magnetic resonance (nmr)		
	spectrometry with report of a lipoprotein profile (including	V	
007011	23 variables)	X	-
03780	Rfc1 (replication factor c subunit 1), repeat expansion variant analysis by traditional and repeat-primed pcr, blood, saliva, or buccal swab	Х	_
0379U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, dna (523 genes) and rna (55 genes) by nextgeneration sequencing,		
	interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability, and tumor		
	mutational burden	-	Χ
U0880	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), targeted sequence analysis, 20 gene variants and cyp2d6 deletion or		
	duplication analysis with reported genotype and phenotype	X	-
	Maple syrup urine disease monitoring by patient-collected blood card sample, quantitative measurement of alloisoleucine, leucine,		
	isoleucine, and valine, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lcms/ms)	X	-
	Hyperphenylalaninemia monitoring by patient-collected blood card sample, quantitative measurement of phenylalanine and tyrosine,	V	
	liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms)	X	-
03830	Tyrosinemia type i monitoring by patient-collected blood card sample, quantitative measurement of tyrosine, phenylalanine, methionine,	Х	
020411	succinylacetone, nitisinone, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms) Nephrology (chronic kidney disease), carboxymethyllysine, methylglyoxal hydroimidazolone, and carboxyethyl lysine by liquid	^	-
03040	chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lcms/ms) and hba1c and estimated glomerular filtration rate (gfr), with risk score		
	reported for predictive progression to high-stage kidney disease	X	_
038511	Nephrology (chronic kidney disease), apolipoprotein a4 (apoa4), cd5 antigen-like (cd5l), and insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3		
	(igfbp3) by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), plasma, algorithm combining results with hdl, estimated glomerular filtration rate (gfr)		
	and clinical data reported as a risk score for developing diabetic kidney disease	X	-
0386U	Gastroenterology (barrett's esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 methylation analysis, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported		
	as a risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or esophageal cancer	Χ	-
0387U	Oncology (melanoma), autophagy and beclin 1 regulator 1 (ambra1) and loricrin (amlo) by immunohistochemistry, formalinfixed paraffin-		
	embedded (ffpe) tissue, report for risk of progression	Χ	-
U88E0	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), next-generation sequencing with identification of single nucleotide variants, copy number		
	variants, insertions and deletions, and structural variants in 37 cancer-related genes, plasma, with report for alteration detection		
		X	-
0389U	Pediatric febrile illness (kawasaki disease [kd]), interferon alphainducible protein 27 (ifi27) and mast cell-expressed membrane protein 1		
	(mcemp1), rna, using	V	
000011	reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (rt-qpcr), blood, reported as a risk score for kd	X	-
03900	Obstetrics (preeclampsia), kinase insert domain receptor (kdr), endoglin (eng), and retinol-binding protein 4 (rbp4), by immunoassay,	Х	
030111	serum, algorithm reported as a risk score Oncology (solid tumor), dna and rna by next-generation sequencing, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (ffpe) tissue, 437 genes,	^	-
	interpretive report for		
	single nucleotide variants, splicesite variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, gene fusions, tumor mutational burden, and		
	microsatellite instability, with algorithm quantifying immunotherapy response score	-	Х
039211	Drug metabolism (depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [adhd]), gene-drug interactions, variant analysis of 16		, ,
	genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of cyp2d6, reported as impact of gene-drug interaction for each drug	-	X
0393U	Neurology (eg, parkinson disease, dementia with lewy bodies), cerebrospinal fluid (csf), detection of misfolded α-synuclein protein by		
	seed amplification assay, qualitative	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: should be o	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
0394U	Perfluoroalkyl substances (pfas) (eg, perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorooctane sulfonic acid), 16 pfas compounds by liquid		
	chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms), plasma or serum, quantitative	Χ	-
0395U	Oncology (lung), multi-omics (microbial dna by shotgun nextgeneration sequencing and carcinoembryonic antigen and osteopontin by immunoassay), plasma, algorithm reported as malignancy risk for lung nodules in early-stage disease	X	-
0396U	Obstetrics (pre-implantation genetic testing), evaluation of 300000 dna single-nucleotide polymorphisms (snps) by microarray, embryonic tissue, algorithm reported as a probability for single-gene germline conditions	Х	-
0397U	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free dna from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations	Х	-
0398U		Х	-
0399U	Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected	Х	-
0400U	Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative	-	Х
0401U	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event	Х	_
0403U	Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer		Х
0404U	Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of	X	Λ
0405U	disease progression Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal	^	
	detected or not detected	Χ	-
0406U	Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer	Х	-
0407U	Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor 1 (stnfr1), soluble tumor necrosis receptor 2 (stnfr2), and kidney injury molecule 1 (kim-1) combined with clinical data,		
	plasma, algorithm reported as risk for progressive decline in kidney function	Χ	-
0408U	Infectious agent antigen detection by bulk acoustic wave biosensor immunoassay, severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (sars-cov-2) (coronavirus disease [covid-19])	Χ	-
0409U	Oncology (solid tumor), dna (80 genes) and rna (36 genes), by next-generation sequencing from plasma, including single nucleotide variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, microsatellite instability, and fusions, report showing identified mutations with		
0.44011	clinical actionability	-	Х
	Oncology (pancreatic), dna, whole genome sequencing with 5-hydroxymethylcytosine enrichment, whole blood or plasma, algorithm reported as cancer detected or not detected	Х	-
0411U	Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [adhd]), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 15 genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of cyp2d6 (for additional pla code with identical clinical descriptor, see 0345u. see appendix o to determine appropriate code assignment)	X	_
0412U	Beta amyloid, aβ42/40 ratio, immunoprecipitation with quantitation by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms) and qualitative apoe isoformspecific proteotyping, plasma combined with age, algorithm reported as presence or absence of brain		-
	and qualitative apoe isoformspecific proteotyping, plasma combined with age, algorithm reported as presence or absence of brain amyloid pathology	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	· ·
0413U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), optical genome mapping for copy number alterations, aneuploidy, and balanced/complex structural rearrangements, dna from blood or bone marrow, report of clinically significant alterations	_	Х
0414U	Oncology (lung), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole slide imaging for 8 genes (alk, braf, egfr, erbb2, met, ntrk1-3, ret, ros1), and kras g12c and pd-l1, if performed, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (ffpe) tissue, reported as positive or negative for each biomarker	-	×
0415U	Cardiovascular disease (acute coronary syndrome [acs]), il-16, fas, fasligand, hgf, ctack, eotaxin, and mcp-3 by immunoassay combined with age, sex, family history, and personal history of diabetes, blood, algorithm reported as a 5-year (deleted risk) score for acs	Х	-
0416U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna), genitourinary pathogens, identification of 20 bacterial and fungal organisms, including identification of 20 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, if performed, multiplex amplified probe technique, urine	Х	-
0417U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole mitochondrial genome sequence with heteroplasmy detection and deletion analysis, nuclear-encoded mitochondrial gene analysis of 335 nuclear genes, including sequence changes, deletions, insertions, and copy number variants analysis, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of mitochondrial disorder—associated genetic variants		
0418U	Oncology (breast), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole slide imaging of 8 histologic and immunohistochemical features, reported as a recurrence score	X X	-
0419U	Neuropsychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic sequence analysis panel, variant analysis of 13 genes, saliva or buccal swab, report of each gene phenotype	Х	-
0420U	Oncology (urothelial), mRNA expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of MDK, HOXA13, CDC2, IGFBP5, and CXCR2 in combination with droplet digital PCR (ddPCR) analysis of 6 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) genes TERT and FGFR3, urine, algorithm reported as a risk score for urothelial carcinoma	-	X
0421U	Oncology (colorectal) screening, quantitative real-time target and signal amplification of 8 rna markers (gapdh, smad4, acy1, areg, cdh1, kras, tnfrsf10b, egln2) and fecal hemoglobin, algorithm reported as a positive or negative for colorectal cancer risk	X	-
	Oncology (pan-solid tumor), analysis of DNA biomarker response to anti-cancer therapy using cell-free circulating DNA, biomarker comparison to a previous baseline pre-treatment cell-free circulating DNA analysis using next-generation sequencing, algorithm reported as a quantitative change from baseline, including specific alterations, if appropriate	X	-
0423U	Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic analysis panel, including variant analysis of 26 genes, buccal swab, report including metabolizer status and risk of drug toxicity by condition	X	-
0424U	Oncology (prostate), exosome-based analysis of 53 small noncoding RNAs (sncRNAs) by quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR), urine, reported as no molecular evidence, low-, moderate- or elevated-risk of prostate cancer	X	-
0425U	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), rapid sequence analysis, each comparator genome (eg, parents, siblings)	-	X
	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), ultra-rapid sequence analysis	-	Х
0427U	Monocyte distribution width, whole blood (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Χ	-
0428U	Oncology (breast), targeted hybrid-capture genomic sequence analysis panel, circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA) analysis of 56 or more genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability, and tumor mutation burden		X
0429U		X	
	Glycine receptor alpha1 IgG, serum or cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), live cell-binding assay (LCBA), qualitative	X	+

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
	Kelch-like protein 11 (KLHL11) antibody, serum or cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), cell-binding assay, qualitative	Χ	-
	Oncology (prostate), 5 DNA regulatory markers by quantitative PCR, whole blood, algorithm, including prostate-specific antigen, reported as likelihood of cancer	X	-
	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 25 genes with reported phenotypes	Х	-
0435U	Oncology, chemotherapeutic drug cytotoxicity assay of cancer stem cells (CSCs), from cultured CSCs and primary tumor cells, categorical drug response reported based on cytotoxicity percentage observed, minimum of 14 drugs or drug combinations	X	-
	Oncology (lung), plasma analysis of 388 proteins, using aptamer-based proteomics technology, predictive algorithm reported as clinical benefit from immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy	X	-
	Psychiatry (anxiety disorders), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 15 biomarkers, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	X	-
	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), buccal specimen, gene-drug interactions, variant analysis of 33 genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of CYP2D6, including reported phenotypes and impacted gene-drug interactions	X	-
	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CHD]), DNA, analysis of 5 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) (rs11716050 [LOC105376934], rs6560711 [WDR37], rs3735222 [SCIN/LOC107986769], rs6820447 [intergenic], and rs9638144 [ESYT2]) and 3 DNA methylation markers (cg00300879 [transcription start site {TSS200} of CNKSR1], cg09552548 [intergenic], and cg14789911 [body of SPATC1L]), qPCR and digital PCR, whole blood, algorithm reported as a 4-tiered risk score for a 3-year risk of symptomatic CHD	X	-
	Infectious disease (bacterial, fungal, or viral infection), semiquantitative biomechanical assessment (via deformability cytometry), whole blood, with algorithmic analysis and result reported as an index	Х	-
0442U	Infectious disease (respiratory infection), Myxovirus resistance protein A (MxA) and C-reactive protein (CRP), fingerstick whole blood specimen, each biomarker reported as present or absent	X	-
0443U	Neurofilament light chain (NfL), ultra-sensitive immunoassay, serum or cerebrospinal fluid	X	-
	Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), targeted genomic sequence analysis panel of 361 genes, interrogation for gene fusions, translocations, or other rearrangements, using DNA from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tumor tissue, report of clinically significant variant(s)	-	х
	β-amyloid (Abeta42) and phospho tau (181P) (pTau181), electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA), cerebral spinal fluid, ratio reported as positive or negative for amyloid pathology	Х	-
	Oncology (lung and colon cancer), DNA, qualitative, nextgeneration sequencing detection of single-nucleotide variants and deletions in EGFR and KRAS genes, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (FFPE) solid tumor samples, reported as presence or absence of targeted mutation(s), with recommended therapeutic options	-	Х
	Carrier screening for severe inherited conditions (eg, cystic fibrosis, spinal muscular atrophy, beta hemoglobinopathies [including sickle cell disease], alpha thalassemia), regardless of race or self-identified ancestry, genomic sequence analysis panel, must include analysis of 5 genes (CFTR, SMN1, HBB, HBA1, HBA2)	Х	-
0450U	Oncology (multiple myeloma), liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LCMS/MS), monoclonal paraprotein sequencing analysis, serum, results reported as baseline presence or absence of detectable clonotypic peptides	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
should be	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	•
0451U	Oncology (multiple myeloma), LCMS/MS, peptide ion quantification, serum, results compared with baseline to determine monoclonal paraprotein abundance	Х	-
0452U	Oncology (bladder), methylated PENK DNA detection by linear target enrichment-quantitative methylation-specific real-time PCR (LTE-qMSP), urine, reported as likelihood of bladder cancer	Х	-
0453U	Oncology (colorectal cancer), cellfree DNA (cfDNA), methylationbased quantitative PCR assay (SEPTIN9, IKZF1, BCAT1, Septin9-2, VAV3, BCAN), plasma, reported as presence or absence of circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA)	Х	-
0454U		-	х
0456U	Autoimmune (rheumatoid arthritis), next-generation sequencing (NGS), gene expression testing of 19 genes, whole blood, with analysis of anticyclic citrullinated peptides (CCP) levels, combined with sex, patient global assessment, and body mass index (BMI), algorithm reported as a score that predicts nonresponse to tumor necrosis factor inhibitor (TNFi) therapy	Х	-
0457U	Perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) (eg, perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorooctane sulfonic acid), 9 PFAS compounds by LC-MS/MS, plasma or serum, quantitative	Х	-
0458U	Oncology (breast cancer), S100A8 and S100A9, by enzymelinked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), tear fluid with age, algorithm reported as a risk score	Х	-
0459U	β-amyloid (Abeta42) and total tau (tTau), electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA), cerebral spinal fluid, ratio reported as positive or negative for amyloid pathology	Х	-
0460U	Oncology, whole blood or buccal, DNA single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) genotyping by real-time PCR of 24 genes, with variant analysis and reported phenotypes	Х	-
0461U	Oncology, pharmacogenomic analysis of single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) genotyping by real-time PCR of 24 genes, whole blood or buccal swab, with variant analysis, including impacted gene-drug interactions and reported phenotypes	Х	-
0462U	Melatonin levels test, sleep study, 7 or 9 sample melatonin profile (cortisol optional), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), saliva, screening/preliminary	Х	-
0463U		-	X
0464U	Oncology (colorectal) screening, quantitative real-time target and signal amplification, methylated DNA markers, including LASS4, LRRC4 and PPP2R5C, a reference marker ZDHHC1, and a protein marker (fecal hemoglobin), utilizing stool, algorithm reported as a positive or negative result	Х	_
	Oncology (urothelial carcinoma), DNA, quantitative methylationspecific PCR of 2 genes (ONECUT2, VIM), algorithmic analysis reported as positive or negative	Х	-
0466U	Cardiology (coronary artery disease [CAD]), DNA, genomewide association studies (564856 single-nucleotide polymorphisms [SNPs], targeted variant genotyping), patient lifestyle and clinical data, buccal swab, algorithm reported as polygenic risk to acquired heart disease	Х	-
0467U	Oncology (bladder), DNA, nextgeneration sequencing (NGS) of 60 genes and whole genome aneuploidy, urine, algorithms reported as minimal residual disease (MRD) status positive or negative and quantitative disease burden	Х	-
0468U	Hepatology (nonalcoholic steatohepatitis [NASH]), miR-34a5p, alpha 2-macroglobulin, YKL40, HbA1c, serum and whole blood, algorithm reported as a single score for NASH activity and fibrosis	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	•
	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome sequence analysis for chromosomal abnormalities, copy number variants, duplications/deletions, inversions, unbalanced translocations, regions of homozygosity (ROH), inheritance pattern that indicate uniparental disomy (UPD), and aneuploidy, fetal sample (amniotic fluid, chorionic villus sample, or products of conception), identification and categorization of genetic variants, diagnostic report of fetal results based on phenotype with maternal sample and paternal sample, if performed, as comparators and/or maternal cell contamination	-	Х
	Oncology (oropharyngeal), detection of minimal residual disease by next-generation sequencing (NGS) based quantitative evaluation of 8 DNA targets, cell-free HPV 16 and 18 DNA from plasma	Χ	-
0471U	Oncology (colorectal cancer), qualitative real-time PCR of 35 variants of KRAS and NRAS genes (exons 2, 3, 4), formalinfixed paraffinembedded (FFPE), predictive, identification of detected mutations	-	Х
0472U	Carbonic anhydrase VI (CA VI), parotid specific/secretory protein (PSP) and salivary protein (SP1) IgG, IgM, and IgA antibodies, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), semiqualitative, blood, reported as predictive evidence of early Sjögren syndrome	Х	-
	Oncology (solid tumor), nextgeneration sequencing (NGS) of DNA from formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (FFPE) tissue with comparative sequence analysis from a matched normal specimen (blood or saliva), 648 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, insertion and deletion alterations, copy number variants, rearrangements, microsatellite instability, and tumor-mutation burden	-	х
	Hereditary pan-cancer (eg, hereditary sarcomas, hereditary endocrine tumors, hereditary neuroendocrine tumors, hereditary cutaneous melanoma), genomic sequence analysis panel of 88 genes with 20 duplications/deletions using nextgeneration sequencing (NGS), Sanger sequencing, blood or saliva, reported as positive or negative for germline variants, each gene	-	Х
	Hereditary prostate cancerrelated disorders, genomic sequence analysis panel using next-generation sequencing (NGS), Sanger sequencing, multiplex ligation-dependent probe amplification (MLPA), and array comparative genomic hybridization (CGH), evaluation of 23 genes and duplications/deletions when indicated, pathologic mutations reported with a genetic risk score for prostate cancer	-	х
0476U	Drug metabolism, psychiatry (eg, major depressive disorder, general anxiety disorder, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [ADHD], schizophrenia), whole blood, buccal swab, and pharmacogenomic genotyping of 14 genes and CYP2D6 copy number variant analysis and reported phenotypes	Х	-
	Drug metabolism, psychiatry (eg, major depressive disorder, general anxiety disorder, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [ADHD], schizophrenia), whole blood, buccal swab, and pharmacogenomic genotyping of 14 genes and CYP2D6 copy number variant analysis, including impacted gene-drug interactions and reported phenotypes	Х	-
	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), DNA and RNA, digital PCR analysis of 9 genes (EGFR, KRAS, BRAF, ALK, ROS1, RET, NTRK 1/2/3, ERBB2, and MET) in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, interrogation for single-nucleotide variants, insertions/deletions, gene rearrangements, and reported as actionable detected variants for therapy selection	-	Х
	Tau, phosphorylated, pTau217	Χ	-
	Infectious disease (bacteria, viruses, fungi, and parasites), cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), metagenomic next-generation sequencing (DNA and RNA), bioinformatic analysis, with positive pathogen identification	X	-
	IDH1 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 1 [NADP+]), IDH2 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 2 [NADP+]), and TERT (telomerase reverse transcriptase) promoter (eg, central nervous system [CNS] tumors), next-generation sequencing (single-nucleotide variants [SNV], deletions, and insertions)	-	Х
	Obstetrics (preeclampsia), biochemical assay of soluble fmslike tyrosine kinase 1 (sFlt-1) and placental growth factor (PIGF), serum, ratio reported for sFlt1/PIGF, with risk of progression for preeclampsia with severe features within 2 weeks	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
should be d	: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs, o	or specialty medications and	
0483U	Infectious disease (Neisseria gonorrhoeae), sensitivity, ciprofloxacin resistance (gyrA S91F point mutation), oral, rectal, or vaginal swab, algorithm reported as probability of fluoroquinolone resistance	Χ	-	
0484U	Infectious disease (Mycoplasma genitalium), macrolide sensitivity (23S rRNA point mutation), oral, rectal, or vaginal swab, algorithm reported as probability of macrolide resistance	Х	-	
	Oncology (solid tumor), cell-free DNA and RNA by next-generation sequencing, interpretative report for germline mutations, clonal hematopoiesis of indeterminate potential, and tumor-derived single-nucleotide variants, small insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, fusions, microsatellite instability, and tumor mutational burden	-	х	
	Oncology (pan-solid tumor), nextgeneration sequencing analysis of tumor methylation markers present in cell-free circulating tumor DNA, algorithm reported as quantitative measurement of methylation as a correlate of tumor fraction	Х	-	
	Oncology (solid tumor), cell-free circulating DNA, targeted genomic sequence analysis panel of 84 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, aneuploidycorrected gene copy number amplifications and losses, gene rearrangements, and microsatellite instability	Х	-	
0488U	Obstetrics (fetal antigen noninvasive prenatal test), cellfree DNA sequence analysis for detection of fetal presence or absence of 1 or more of the Rh, C, c, D, E, Duffy (Fya), or Kell (K) antigen in alloimmunized pregnancies, reported as selected antigen(s) detected or not detected	-	Х	
	Obstetrics (single-gene noninvasive prenatal test), cellfree DNA sequence analysis of 1 or more targets (eg, CFTR, SMN1, HBB, HBA1, HBA2) to identify paternally inherited pathogenic variants, and relative mutation-dosage analysis based on molecular counts to determine fetal inheritance of maternal mutation, algorithm reported as a fetal risk score for the condition (eg, cystic fibrosis, spinal muscular atrophy, beta hemoglobinopathies [including sickle cell disease], alpha thalassemia)	-	Х	
0490U	Oncology (cutaneous or uveal melanoma), circulating tumor cell selection, morphological characterization and enumeration based on differential CD146, high molecular–weight melanomaassociated antigen, CD34 and CD45 protein biomarkers, peripheral blood	-	Х	
0491U	Oncology (solid tumor), circulating tumor cell selection, morphological characterization and enumeration based on differential epithelial cell adhesion molecule (EpCAM), cytokeratins 8, 18, and 19, CD45 protein biomarkers, and quantification of estrogen receptor (ER) protein biomarker–expressing cells, peripheral blood	-	Х	
	Oncology (solid tumor), circulating tumor cell selection, morphological characterization and enumeration based on differential epithelial cell adhesion molecule (EpCAM), cytokeratins 8, 18, and 19, CD45 protein biomarkers, and quantification of PD-L1 protein biomarker–expressing cells, peripheral blood	-	Х	
0493U	Transplantation medicine, quantification of donor-derived cell-free DNA (cfDNA) using nextgeneration sequencing, plasma, reported as percentage of donorderived cell-free DNA	-	Х	
	Red blood cell antigen (fetal RhD gene analysis), next-generation sequencing of circulating cell-free DNA (cfDNA) of blood in pregnant individuals known to be RhD negative, reported as positive or negative	-	Х	
	Oncology (prostate), analysis of circulating plasma proteins (tPSA, fPSA, KLK2, PSP94, and GDF15), germline polygenic risk score (60 variants), clinical information (age, family history of prostate cancer, prior negative prostate biopsy), algorithm reported as risk of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer	Х	-	
0496U	Oncology (colorectal), cell-free DNA, 8 genes for mutations, 7 genes for methylation by real-time RT-PCR, and 4 proteins by enzymelinked immunosorbent assay, blood, reported positive or negative for colorectal cancer or advanced adenoma risk	Х	-	
	Oncology (prostate), mRNA geneexpression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 6 genes (FOXM1, MCM3, MTUS1, TTC21B, ALAS1, and PPP2CA), utilizing formalinfixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as a risk score for prostate cancer	-	Х	
	Oncology (colorectal), nextgeneration sequencing for mutation detection in 43 genes and methylation pattern in 45 genes, blood, and formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, report of variants and methylation pattern with interpretation	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
nould be o	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	•
	Oncology (colorectal and lung), DNA from formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (FFPE) tissue, nextgeneration sequencing of 8 genes (NRAS, EGFR, CTNNB1, PIK3CA, APC, BRAF, KRAS, and TP53), mutation detection	-	Х
)500U	Autoinflammatory disease (VEXAS syndrome), DNA, UBA1 gene mutations, targeted variant analysis (M41T, M41V, M41L, c.118-2A>C, c.118-1G>C, c.118-9_118-2del, S56F, S621C)	Х	-
)501U	Oncology (colorectal), blood, quantitative measurement of cellfree DNA (cfDNA)	Х	-
)502U	Human papillomavirus (HPV), E6/E7 markers for high-risk types (16, 18, 31, 33, 35, 39, 45, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 66, and 68), cervical cells, branched-chain capture hybridization, reported as negative or positive for high risk for HPV	Х	-
)503U	Neurology (Alzheimer disease), beta amyloid (Aβ40, Aβ42, Aβ42/40 ratio) and tau-protein (ptau217, np-tau217, ptau217/nptau217 ratio), blood, immunoprecipitation with quantitation by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), algorithm score reported as likelihood of positive or negativefor amyloid plaques	x	-
0504U	Infectious disease (urinary tract infection), identification of 17 pathologic organisms, urine, realtime PCR, reported as positive or negative for each organism	Х	-
)505U	Infectious disease (vaginal infection), identification of 32 pathogenic organisms, swab, real-time PCR, reported as positive or negative for each organism	Х	-
	Gastroenterology (Barrett's esophagus), esophageal cells, DNA methylation analysis by next-generation sequencing of at least 89 differentially methylated genomic regions, algorithm reported as likelihood for Barrett's esophagus	Χ	-
	Oncology (ovarian), DNA, wholegenome sequencing with 5- hydroxymethylcytosine (5hmC) enrichment, using whole blood or plasma, algorithm reported as cancer detected or not detected	Х	-
)508U	Transplantation medicine, quantification of donor-derived cell-free DNA using 40 singlenucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), plasma, and urine, initial evaluation reported as percentage of donor-derived cellfree DNA with risk for active rejection	-	Х
)509U	Transplantation medicine, quantification of donor-derived cell-free DNA using up to 12 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) previously identified, plasma, reported as percentage of donor-derived cell-free DNA with risk for active rejection	-	Х
	Oncology (pancreatic cancer), augmentative algorithmic analysis of 16 genes from previously sequenced RNA wholetranscriptome data, reported as probability of predicted molecular subtype	X	
	Oncology (solid tumor), tumor cell culture in 3D microenvironment, 36 or more drug panel, reported as tumor-response prediction for each drug	Χ	-
)512U	Oncology (prostate), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole-slide imaging of histologic features for microsatellite instability (MSI) status, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (FFPE) tissue, reported as increased or decreased probability of MSI-high (MSI-H)	х	-
)513U	Oncology (prostate), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole-slide imaging of histologic features for microsatellite instability (MSI) and homologous recombination deficiency (HRD) status, formalinfixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, reported as increased or decreased probability of each biomarker	Х	-
)514U	Gastroenterology (irritable bowel disease [IBD]), immunoassay for quantitative determination of adalimumab (ADL) levels in venous serum in patients undergoing adalimumab therapy, results reported as a numerical value as micrograms per milliliter (µg/mL)	Х	-
)515U	Gastroenterology (irritable bowel disease [IBD]), immunoassay for quantitative determination of infliximab (IFX) levels in venous serum in patients undergoing infliximab therapy, results reported as a numerical value as micrograms per milliliter (µg/mL)	Х	-
)516U	Drug metabolism, whole blood, pharmacogenomic genotyping of 40 genes and CYP2D6 copy number variant analysis, reported as metabolizer status	Х	-
)517U	Therapeutic drug monitoring, 80 or more psychoactive drugs or substances, LC-MS/MS, plasma, qualitative and quantitative therapeutic minimally and maximally effective dose of prescribed and non-prescribed medications	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs, c	
	Therapeutic drug monitoring, 90 or more pain and mental health drugs or substances, LC-MS/MS, plasma, qualitative and quantitative therapeutic minimally effective range of prescribed and non-prescribed medications	Х	-
0519U	Therapeutic drug monitoring, medications specific to pain, depression, and anxiety, LCMS/MS, plasma, 110 or more drugs or substances, qualitative and quantitative therapeutic minimally effective range of prescribed, non-prescribed, and illicit medications in circulation	Х	-
0520U	Therapeutic drug monitoring, 200 or more drugs or substances, LCMS/MS, plasma, qualitative and quantitative therapeutic minimally effective range of prescribed and non-prescribed medications	Х	-
11055	Trim skin lesion	Χ	-
	Trim skin lesions, 2 to 4	Χ	-
	Trim skin lesions, over 4	X	-
	Trim nail(s)	Χ	-
-	Debride nail, 1-5	X	-
	Debride nail, 6 or more	Χ	-
	Excision of nail fold, toe	Χ	-
	Therapy for contour defects	Χ	-
	Therapy for contour defects	X	-
	Therapy for contour defects	X	-
	Therapy for contour defects	X	-
	Hair transplant punch grafts	X	-
	Hair transplant punch grafts	Χ	-
	Abrasion treatment of skin	Χ	-
15781	Abrasion treatment of skin	Χ	-
15782	Abrasion treatment of skin	Χ	-
15783	Abrasion treatment of skin	Χ	-
15786	Abrasion, lesion, single	Χ	-
15787	Abrasion, lesions, add-on	Χ	-
	Chemical peel, face, epiderm	Χ	-
	Chemical peel, face, dermal	Χ	-
15792	Chemical peel, nonfacial	Χ	-
15793	Chemical peel, nonfacial	Χ	-
15819	Plastic surgery, neck	Χ	-
15820	Revision of lower eyelid	-	X
15821	Revision of lower eyelid	-	X
15822	Revision of upper eyelid	-	Х
15823	Revision of upper eyelid	-	Х
15824	Removal of forehead wrinkles	Χ	-
15825	Removal of neck wrinkles	Χ	-
15826	Removal of brow wrinkles	X	-
15828	Removal of face wrinkles	Χ	-
15829	Removal of skin wrinkles	Χ	-
15832	Excise excessive skin tissue	X	-
15833	Excise excessive skin tissue	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small Employ	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding im should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nmunizations, injectable drugs,		
15834 Excise excessive skin tissue	X	-	
15836 Excise excessive skin tissue	Х	-	
15837 Excise excessive skin tissue	Х	-	
15838 Excise excessive skin tissue	X	-	
15845 Skin and muscle repair, face	X	-	
15847 Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy), abdomen (eg, abdominoplasty) (includes umbilical	X	-	
15850 Removal of sutures	X	-	
15876 Suction assisted lipectomy	X	-	
15877 Suction assisted lipectomy	X	-	
15878 Suction assisted lipectomy	X	-	
15879 Suction assisted lipectomy	X	-	
17360 Skin peel therapy	X	-	
17380 Hair removal by electrolysis	X	-	
19105 Ablation, cryosurgical, of fibroadenoma, including ultrasound guidance, each fibroadenoma	X	-	
19355 Correct inverted nipple(s)	X	-	
20560 Ndl insj w/o njx 1 or 2 musc	X	-	
20561 Ndl insj w/o njx 3+ musc	X	-	
Allograft, morselized, or placement of osteopromotive material, for spine surgery only (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	x	-	
20936 Spinal bone autograft	Х	-	
21084 Prepare face/oral prosthesis	Х	-	
21110 Interdental fixation	Х	-	
21120 Reconstruction of chin	Х	-	
21121 Reconstruction of chin	Х	-	
21122 Reconstruction of chin	Х	-	
21123 Reconstruction of chin	Х	-	
21280 Revision of eyelid	-	X	
21282 Revision of eyelid	-	X	
21295 Revision of jaw muscle/bone	X	-	
21497 Interdental wiring	X	-	
22505 Manipulation of spine	X	-	
22510 Perq cervicothoracic inject	-	X	
22511 Perq lumbosacral injection	-	X	
22512 Vertebroplasty addl inject	-	X	
22513 Perq vertebral augmentation	-	X	
22514 Perq vertebral augmentation	-	X	
22515 Perq vertebral augmentation	-	X	
22526 Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral including fluoroscopic guidance; single le	X	-	
22527 Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral including fluoroscopic guidance; one or mo	X	-	
22533 Arthrodesis, lateral extracavitary technique, including minimal diskectomy to prepare interspace; lumbar	-	X	
22551 Neck spine fuse&remove	-	X	
22552 Neck spine fuse&remove addl	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Required Requir			Small Employer and Individual	
incomer Plasar note for at coverage may set by plan by an and nay not bloke the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists to not reliable informations, legicitations, or product to devend to the Plance of the Plance of the Common Co	Codes	Description	Not Covered	
22558 Prestor flus & Winstri 15/1			izations, injectable drugs,	
Present fuse w instrict	22554	Neck spine fusion	-	X
Neck spine fusion Comparison Compariso			-	Х
arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single interspace; thoracic (with lateral transverse technique, when performed) 22812 Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single level; lumbar (with lateral transverse technique, when performed) 282814 Spine fusion. extra segment 28283 Lumbar spine fusion 28283 Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace(other t 28283 Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace(other t 28280 Fusion of spine 28280 Fusion of sp	22586	Prescrl fuse /w instr I5/1	Χ	-
22812 Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single level; lumbar (with lateral transverse technique, when performed) - X 22814 (Spine fusion, extra segment - X 22815 (Spine fusion, extra segment - X 22828 (Pusion of spine - X 22828 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 22828 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 22828 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 22828 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 22828 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 22828 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 22828 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 22828 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 22828 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 2283 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 2283 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 2283 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 2283 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 2284 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy - X 2285 (Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thora			-	X
22814 Spine fusion, extra segment 22826 Lumbar spine fusion 22827 Spine fusion, extra segment 22828 Spine fusion, extra segment 22829 Spine fusion of spine 22820 Fusion of spine 2282	22610	arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single interspace; thoracic (with lateral transverse technique, when performed)	-	X
22614 Spine fusion, extra segment	22612	Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single level; lumbar (with lateral transverse technique, when performed)	-	X
Spine fusion, extra segment			-	X
Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace(other t	22630	Lumbar spine fusion	-	Х
sufficient to prepare interspace(other to Sufficient to prepare interspace) Fusion of spine			-	X
Fusion of spine	22633		-	X
Fusion of spine Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X -22837 Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X -22838 Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X -22838 Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X -22836 Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X -	22800		-	Х
Fusion of spine Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X -22837 Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X -22838 Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X -22838 Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X -22836 Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X -			-	Х
Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X - 2837 Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X - 2838 Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X - 2838 Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X - 2838 Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes - X Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for - X Z2860 Second level cer diskectomy - Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); second interspace, lumbar (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) - X Z2861 Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervi - X Z2862 Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba - X Z2863 Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba - X Z2864 Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar - X Z2865 Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar - X Z2866 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; sing - X - Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single - X			-	Х
Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X -22838 Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy X -22836 Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X -			Х	-
Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes 7 Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for 8 X 22885 Second level cer diskectomy 9 Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); second interspace, lumbar (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) 22861 Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervi 22862 Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba 22864 Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical 22865 Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical 22866 Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical 22867 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; sing 22868 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single 22869 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; secon 23870 Reconstruct shoulder joint 24871 Fenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous 258727730 Total hip replacement 27872774 Arthrodesis, sacrolilac joint 2787754 Fusion of sacrolilac joint 278777555 Fusion of sacrolilac joint 27877756 Fusion of sacrolilac joint 278776 Fusion of sacrolilac joint			Х	-
Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes 7 Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for 8 X 22865 Scool level cer diskectomy 9 - X X 22866 Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); second interspace, lumbar (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) 9 - X 22861 Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervi			X	-
Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for			-	X
Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); second interspace, lumbar (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) 22861 Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervi 22862 Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba 22863 Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba 22864 Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba 22865 Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar 22866 Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar 22867 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; sing 22868 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single 22869 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single 22860 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second 22861 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image 22862 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image 22863 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image 22864 Inser			-	X
second interspace, lumbar (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervi Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; seco Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; seco Reconstruct shoulder joint Reconstruc	22858	Second level cer diskectomy	-	X
second interspace, lumbar (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervi Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; seco Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; seco Reconstruct shoulder joint Reconstruc	22860	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression);		
Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc ar		second interspace, lumbar (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	X
Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; sing Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; seco Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second Reconstruct shoulder joint yieldow, lateral or medial (eg., epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous X	22861	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervi	-	X
Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; sing X - 22868 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; seco X - 22869 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single X - 22870 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second X - 22871 Reconstruct shoulder joint Capacity Tenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous X - 27273 Total hip replacement Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra-articular implant(s) X - 27279 Arthrodesis sacroiliac joint Fusion of sacroiliac joint X - X	22862	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba	-	X
Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; sing 22868 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; seco 22869 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single 22870 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second 23472 Reconstruct shoulder joint 24357 Tenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous 27130 Total hip replacement 27278 Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra-articular implant(s) 27279 Arthrodesis sacroiliac joint 27280 Fusion of sacroiliac joint 28	22864	Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical	-	X
with open decompression, lumbar; sing 22868 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; seco 22869 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single 22870 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second X - 23472 Reconstruct shoulder joint 24357 Tenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous X - 27130 Total hip replacement - X -			-	X
Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; seco Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second X - 23472 Reconstruct shoulder joint Reconstruct shoulder joint Interval or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X	22867		Х	-
Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single 22870 Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second X - 23472 Reconstruct shoulder joint - X - 24357 Tenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous X - 27130 Total hip replacement - X - 27278 Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra-articular implant(s) X - 27280 Fusion of sacroiliac joint - X - X	22868		Х	-
Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second X - X 23472 Reconstruct shoulder joint - X X - X X 24357 Tenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous X - X X - X X - X X	22869	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image	X	_
Reconstruct shoulder joint 23472 Reconstruct shoulder joint 24357 Tenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous X - X - X - X - X - X - X 27278 Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra-articular implant(s) X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X	22870	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image		_
24357 Tenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous X - 27130 Total hip replacement - X 27278 Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra-articular implant(s) X - 27279 Arthrodesis sacroiliac joint - X 27280 Fusion of sacroiliac joint - X	23472		-	Y
27130Total hip replacement-X27278Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra-articular implant(s)X-27279Arthrodesis sacroiliac joint-X27280Fusion of sacroiliac joint-X			X	
27278 Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra-articular implant(s) X - 27279 Arthrodesis sacroiliac joint - X 27280 Fusion of sacroiliac joint - X				
27279 Arthrodesis sacroiliac joint - X 27280 Fusion of sacroiliac joint - X				
27280 Fusion of sacroiliac joint - X			-	
				X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
27702	Reconstruct ankle joint	-	Х
28735	Fusion of foot bones	X	-
28890	Extracorporeal shock wave, high energy, performed by a physician, requiring anesthesia other than local, including ultra	Х	-
30400	Reconstruction of nose	-	Х
30410	Reconstruction of nose	Х	-
30430	Revision of nose	X	-
30435	Revision of nose	X	-
	Revision of nose	X	-
	Repair of nasal valve collapse with subcutaneous/submucosal lateral wall implant(s)	X	-
30469	Repair of nasal valve collapse with low energy, temperature-controlled (ie, radiofrequency) subcutaneous/submucosal remodeling	X	-
30620	Intranasal reconstruction	X	-
32491	Removal of lung, other than pneumonectomy; with resection-plication of emphysematous lung(s) (bullous or non-bullous) for lung volume reduction, sternal split or transthoracic	Х	_
32850	Donor pneumonectomy	-	Х
	Lung transplant, single	-	X
	Lung transplant with bypass	-	Х
	Lung transplant, double	-	Х
	Lung transplant with bypass	-	X
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft; unilateral	-	X
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft; bilateral	-	X
33140	Heart revascularize (tmr)	Х	-
33141	Heart tmr w/other procedure	Х	-
33542	Removal of heart lesion	Х	-
33930	Removal of donor heart/lung	-	X
33933	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart/lung allograft	-	X
33935	Transplantation, heart/lung	-	X
33940	Removal of donor heart	-	X
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart allograft	-	X
	Transplantation of heart	-	X
	Plnning pt spec fenest graft	X	-
	Place needle in vein	X	-
	Drawing blood	X	-
	Drawing blood	X	-
	Drawing blood	X	-
	Drawing blood	X	-
	Collection of venous blood by venipuncture	X	-
	Collection of capillary blood specimen (eg, finger, heel, ear stick)	X	-
	Establish access to vein	X	-
	Establish access to vein	X -	- V
	Inj of non-comp foam sclerosant w/ultrasound comp maneuvers, single incompetent vein	-	X
90400	Inj of non-comp foam sclerosant w/ultrasound comp maneuvers, mult incompetent veins	_	^

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employe	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o	
36468	Injection(s), spider veins	X	-
36470	Injection therapy of vein	-	Х
	Injection therapy of veins	-	X
36473	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, mechanochemical; first vein treated	-	X
36474	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, mechanochemical; subsequent vein(s) treated in a si	-	Х
36475	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous, radiofrequency; first vein treated	-	X
	Endovenous ablation therapy incompetent vein, extremity, percut, radiofreq; 2nd & subsequent veins, same extrem, sep sites	-	X
	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous, laser; first vein treated	-	X
36479	Endovenous ablation therapy incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous, laser; 2nd & subseq veins, same extrem, sep sites	-	X
36482	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous; first vein treated	-	Х
36483	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous; sub vein treated	-	Х
37186	Secondary percutaneous transluminal thrombectomy (eg, nonprimary mechanical, snare basket, suction technique), noncorona	Х	-
37200	Transcatheter biopsy	-	X
37500	Vascular endoscopy, surgical, with ligation of perforator veins, subfascial (seps)	Х	-
37700	Revise leg vein	-	X
37718	Ligation, division, and stripping, short saphenous vein	-	X
37722	Ligation, division, and stripping, long (greater) saphenous veins from saphenofemoral junction to knee or below	-	Х
37735	Removal of leg veins/lesion	-	Х
37760	Ligation of perforator veins, subfascial, radical (linton type), including skin graft, when performed, open,1 leg	-	X
37761	Ligation of perforator vein(s), subfascial, open, including ultrasound guidance, when performed, 1 leg	-	X
37765	Stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, one extremity; 10-20 stab incisions	-	X
	Stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, one extremity; more than 20 incisions	-	X
37780	Revision of leg vein	-	X
37785	Revise secondary varicosity	-	X
37788	Revascularization, penis	Х	-
37790	Penile venous occlusion	X	-
38204	Management of recipient hematopoietic progenitor cell donor search and cell acquisition	X	-
38205	Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection; allogenic	-	X
38206	Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection; autologous	-	X
38207	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cryopreservation and storage	-	X
38211	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; tumor cell depletion	-	X
38212	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; red blood cell removal	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; platelet depletion	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; plasma (volume) depletion	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cell concentration in plasma, mononuclear, or buffy coat layer	-	X
38230	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; allogenic	-	X
38232	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; autologous	-	X
38240	Bone marrow/stem transplant	-	Х
38241	Bone marrow/stem transplant	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a
38242	Bone marrow or blood-derived peripheral stem cell transplantation; allogenic donor lymphocyte infusions	-	Х
11512	Tongue base suspension, permanent suture technique	X	-
41530	Submucosal ablation of the tongue base, radiofrequency, one or more sites, per session	X	-
	Excision of gum flap	X	-
	Excision of gum lesion	X	-
	Excision of gum lesion	X	-
	Excision of gum lesion	X	-
	Excision of gum lesion	X	-
	Excision of gum lesion	X	-
	Excision of gum lesion	X	-
	Removal of gum tissue	X	-
	Treatment of gum lesion	X	-
	Gum graft	X	-
	Repair gum	X	-
	Repair tooth socket	Х	- V
	Remove tonsils and adenoids	-	X
	Remove tonsils and adenoids	-	X
	Removal of tonsils	-	
	Removal of tonsils	-	X
	Removal of adenoids Removal of adenoids	-	X
	Removal of adenoids Removal of adenoids	-	X
	Removal of adenoids		X
	Esoph optical endomicroscopy	X	
	Upper gi optical endomicrscopy	X	
	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with deployment of intragastric bariatric balloon	X	<u> </u>
	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of intragastric bariatric balloon(s)	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surg, gastric restrictive procedure; w gastric bypass and roux-en-y gastroenterostomy (roux limb <= 150 cm)	_	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and small intestine reconstruction	Х	-
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and small intestine reconstruction Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; placement of adjustable gastric band (gastric band and subcutaneou	X	_
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; pracement of adjustable gastric band component only	X	_
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric band component only	X	-
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal and replacement of adjustable gastric band component only	X	_
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric band and subcutaneous port component	-	Х
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; longitudinal gastrectomy (ie, sleeve gastrectomy)	-	X
	Pyloroplasty	-	X
	Gastroplasty for obesity	Х	-
	Gastroplasty for obesity	X	-
	Gastric revision for obesity	-	Х
	Gastric bypass for obesity	-	X
	Gastric bypass for obesity	Х	-
	Revision gastroplasty	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o	•
43850	Revision of gastroduodenal anastomosis (gastroduodenostomy) with reconstruction; without vagotomy	X	-
43860	Revise stomach-bowel fusion	-	X
	Revise stomach-bowel fusion	-	Х
43886	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; revision of subcutaneous port component only	X	-
	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal of subcutaneous port component only	X	-
	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal and replacement of subcutaneous port component only	X	-
	Enterectomy, cadaver donor	-	Х
	Enterectomy, live donor	-	Х
	Intestine transplnt, cadaver	-	Х
	Intestine transplant, live	-	Х
	Removal of transplanted intestinal allograft, complete	-	X
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft	-	X
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft; venous anastomosis, each	-	X
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft; arterial anastomosis, each	-	X
	Destruction of internal hemorrhoid(s) by thermal energy (eg, infrared coagulation, cautery, radiofrequency)	X	-
	Removal of donor liver	-	X
	Transplantation of liver	-	X
	Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft, living donor; left lateral segment only	-	Х
	Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft, living donor; total left lobectomy	-	X
	Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft, living donor; total right lobectomy	-	Х
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft; without trisegment or lobe split	-	X
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft; w trisegment split of graft into two partial grafts	-	Х
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft; with lobe split of graft into two partial grafts	-	X
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; venous anastomosis, each	-	X
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	-	Х
	Donor pancreatectomy	-	Х
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor pancreas allograft	-	X
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver donor pancreas allograft prior to transplantation, venous anastomosis, each	-	Х
	Transpl allograft pancreas	-	Х
	Removal, allograft pancreas	-	Х
	Removal of donor kidney	-	X
	Removal of donor kidney	-	X
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor renal allograft	-	X
	Backbench standard preparation of living donor renal allograft (open or laparoscopic)	-	X
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	-	X
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	-	X
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; ureteral anastomosis, each	-	X
	Removal of kidney	-	X
	Transplantation of kidney	-	X
	Transplantation of kidney	-	X
	Remove transplanted kidney	-	X
50380	Reimplantation of kidney	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
50382	Removal (via snare/capture) and replacement of internally dwelling ureteral stent via percutaneous approach, including r	Χ	-
	Laparo removal donor kidney	-	X
	Hysterectomy/bladder repair	•	X
	Urethroplasty with tubularization of posterior urethra and/or lower bladder for incontinence	X	-
	Insertion of tandem cuff (dual cuff)	Х	-
	Transurethral rf treatment	Х	-
54115	Treatment of penis lesion	Х	-
	Treatment of penis lesion	X	-
	Treatment of penis lesion	Х	-
54230	Prepare penis study	Х	-
	Dynamic cavernosometry	Х	-
54235	Penile injection	Х	-
54240	Penis study	Х	-
	Penis study	X	-
	Insert semi-rigid prosthesis	X	-
54401	Insert self-contd prosthesis	Х	-
54405	Insert multi-comp prosthesis	X	-
54406	Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis	Х	-
	Repair of component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis	Χ	-
	Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis, same operative session	Χ	-
54411	Removal and replacement multi-component inflatable penile prosthesis, infected field, same op sess, w irrig & debridemnt	X	-
54415	Removal of non-inflatable or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis, wo replacement of prosthesis	X	-
54416	Removal and replacement of non-inflatable or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis, same operative session	Χ	-
54417	Removal and replacement of inflat/non-inflatable penile prosthesis, infected field, same op sess, w irrig & debridement	X	-
54660	Revision of testis	X	-
55400	Repair of sperm duct	Χ	-
55870	Electroejaculation	X	-
55880	Ablation of malignant prostate tissue, transrectal, with high intensity-focused ultrasound (hifu), including ultrasound guidance	X	-
55970	Sex transformation, male to female	-	X
55980	Sex transformation, female to male	-	X
57465	Computer-aided mapping of cervix uteri during colposcopy, including optical dynamic spectral imaging and algorithmic quantification of		
	the acetowhitening effect (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
58150	Total hysterectomy	-	Х
58152	Total hysterectomy	-	Х
58180	Partial hysterectomy	-	X
	Extensive hysterectomy	-	Х
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less;	-	X
58262	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)	-	X
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele	-	Х
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra	-	Х
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele	-	Х
	Hysterectomy/revise vagina	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	S Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, c	
58280	Hysterectomy/revise vagina	-	X
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams;	-	X
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	Х
58292	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s), with repair of enteroc	-	Χ
58294	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with repair of enterocele	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g;	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s	-	X
	Laparoscopy surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less;	-	X
58552	Laparoscopy surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams;	-	X
58554	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovar	-	X
58565	Hysteroscopy, surgical; with bilateral fallopian tube cannulation to induce occlusion by placement of permanent implants	X	-
	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	X
58572	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g;	-	X
58573	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	X
58673	Laparoscopy, salpingostomy	X	-
58674	Laparoscopy, surgical, ablation of uterine fibroid(s) including intraoperative ultrasound guidance and monitoring, radiofrequency	Х	-
58750	Repair oviduct	Х	-
	Create new tubal opening	Х	-
	Retrieval of oocyte	Х	-
	Transfer of embryo	Х	-
	Transfer of embryo	X	-
	Transabdominal amnioinfusion, including ultrasound guidance	Х	-
	Fetal umbilical cord occlusion, including ultrasound guidance	Х	-
	Abortion (mpr)	Х	-
	Balloon angioplasty, intracranial (eg, atherosclerotic stenosis), percutaneous	Х	-
	Transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), intracranial (eg, atherosclerotic stenosis), including balloon angiop	X	-
	Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; initial vessel	Х	-
	Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; each additional vessel in same vascular family (list separat	Х	-
	Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; each additional vessel in different vascular family (list se	Х	-
	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (litt) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when		
	performed; single trajectory for 1 simple lesion	X	-
61737	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (litt) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when	-	
	performed; multiple trajectories for multiple or complex lesion(s)	X	-
61796	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 simple cranial lesion	-	X
	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, simple (lis	_	X
	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 complex cranial lesion	-	X
	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); reach additional cranial lesion, complex (li	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
	Application of stereotactic headframe for stereotactic radiosurgery (list separately in addition to code for primary pro	-	X
	Percutaneous lysis of epidural adhesions using solution injection (eg, hypertonic saline, enzyme) or mechanical means (e	X	-
62264	Percutaneous lysis of epidural adhesions using solution injection (eg, hypertonic saline, enzyme) or mechanical means (e	Χ	-
	Decompression procedure, percutaneous, of nucleus pulposus of intervertebral disc, any method utilizing needle based technique to remove disc material under fluoroscopic imagi	X	-
62380	Endoscopic decompression of spinal cord, nerve root(s), including laminotomy, partial facetectomy, foraminotomy, discectomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, 1	Х	-
	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; 1 interspace.	-	Х
63035	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; each additiona	-	Х
	Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; single vertebral segment (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	X
	Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; each additional segment (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	_	X
63620	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 spinal lesion	_	X
	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional spinal lesion (list separat	_	X
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	_	X
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint	-	X
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint	-	X
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	_	X
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	_	X
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X
64505	Injection, anesthetic agent; sphenopalatine ganglion	Х	-
	Dstrj nulyt agt gnclr nrv	Х	-
	7 7 0 0	-	Х
	Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; each additional vertebral body, lumbar or sacral (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	Х
	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); cervical or thoracic, single facet joint	-	Х
	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); cervical or thoracic, each additional facet joint (list separat	-	Х
	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); lumbar or sacral, single facet joint	-	Х
	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); lumbar or sacral, each additional facet joint (list separately	-	Х
	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); anterior lamellar	-	X
65730	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (except in aphakia or pseudophakia)	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm hould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a
S5750 Corneal transplant	-	Х
55755 Corneal transplant	-	X
55756 Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); endothelial	-	Х
5757 Backbench preparation of corneal endothelial allograft prior to transplantation (list separately in addition to code for	-	Х
5760 Revision of cornea	Х	-
5765 Revision of cornea	Х	-
5767 Corneal tissue transplant	Х	-
5770 Revise cornea with implant	Х	-
5771 Radial keratotomy	Х	-
6762 Revision of iris	Х	-
7027 Implant eye drug system	-	Х
7516 Suprachoroidal space injection of pharmacologic agent (separate procedure)	Х	-
7715 Incision of eyelid fold	Х	-
7900 Repair brow defect	-	Х
7901 Repair eyelid defect	-	Х
7902 Repair eyelid defect	-	Х
7903 Repair eyelid defect	-	Х
7904 Repair eyelid defect	-	Х
7906 Repair eyelid defect	-	Х
7908 Repair eyelid defect	-	Х
7909 Revise eyelid defect	-	Х
7911 Revise eyelid defect	-	Х
8841 Insertion of drug-eluting implant, including punctal dilation when performed, into lacrimal canaliculus, each	Х	-
9090 Pierce earlobes	Х	-
9300 Revise external ear	X	-
9710 Implant/replace hearing aid	-	Х
9711 Remove/repair hearing aid	-	X
9714 Implant temple bone w/stimul	-	Х
9716 Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	Х
9717 Temple bone implant revision	-	X
9719 Revision or replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous		
attachment to external speech processor	-	X
9726 Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	X
9727 Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	X
Proval, entire osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the		
mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex		
	-	X
Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside of the		
mastoid and resulting in removal of greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex		
	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs, o	•
69730	Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to		
	external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone		
	deep to the outer cranial cortex	-	Х
	Implant cochlear device	-	X
	Magnetic resonance imaging, brain, functional mri; including test selection and administration of repetitive body part m	-	Х
	Magnetic resonance imaging, brain, functional mri; requiring physician or psychologist administration of entire neurofun	-	X
	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material;	-	X
	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material; with stress imaging	-	X
	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material(s), followed by contrast materi	-	Х
	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material(s), followed by contrast materi	-	X
75565	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for velocity flow mapping (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	X
	X-ray consultation	X	-
76948	Echo guide, ova aspiration	X	-
76977	Us bone density measure	X	-
	Computed tomography, bone mineral density study, 1 or more sites; axial skeleton (eg, hips, pelvis, spine) old code 760	Χ	-
77081	Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa), bone density study, 1 or more sites; appendicular skeleton (peripheral) (eg, rad	X	-
77086	Fracture assessment via dxa	Χ	-
77371	Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (srs), complete course of treatment of cerebral lesion(s) consis	-	X
77372	Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (srs), complete course of treatment of cerebral lesion(s) consis	-	X
77373	Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment delivery, per fraction to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance, en	-	X
77423	High energy neutron radiation treatment delivery; 1 or more isocenter(s) with coplanar or non-coplanar geometry with blo	Χ	-
77432	Stereotactic radiation trmt	-	Х
77435	Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment management, per treatment course, to one or more lesions, including image	-	Х
	Proton trmt, simple w/o comp	-	X
77522	Proton trmt, simple w/comp	-	Х
77523	Proton trmt, intermediate	-	Х
77525	Proton treatment, complex	-	Х
80320	Alcohols	Χ	-
80321	Alcohol biomarkers; 1 or 2	Χ	-
80322	Alcohol biomarkers; 3 or more	Χ	-
80323	Alkaloids, not otherwise specified	Χ	-
80324	Amphetamines; 1 or 2	Χ	-
80325	Amphetamines; 3 or 4	Χ	-
80326	Amphetamines; 5 or more	Χ	-
	Anabolic steroids; 1 or 2	Χ	-
	Anabolic steroids; 3 or more	Χ	-
	Analgesics, non-opioid; 1 or 2	Χ	-
	Analgesics, non-opioid; 3-5	Х	-
	Analgesics, non-opioid; 6 or more	Χ	-
	Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 1 or 2	Х	-
	Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 3-5	Х	-
	Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 6 or more	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
	Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 1 or 2	Х	<u> </u>
	Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 3-5	X	-
	Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 6 or more	Х	-
	Antidepressants, not otherwise specified	Х	-
	Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 1-3	X	-
80340	Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 4-6	Х	-
	Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 7 or more	Х	-
	Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 1-3	X	-
	Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 4-6	X	-
	Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 7 or more	X	-
	Barbiturates 1.140	X	-
	Benzodiazepines; 1-12	X	-
	Benzodiazepines; 13 or more	X	-
	Buprenorphine Cannabinoids, natural	X	-
	Cannabinoids, ratural Cannabinoids, synthetic; 1-3	X	-
	Cannabinoids, synthetic; 4-6	X	_
	Cannabinoids, synthetic; 7 or more	X	_
	Cocaine	X	-
	Fentanyl	X	-
	Gabapentin, non-blood	Х	-
	Heroin metabolite	Х	-
80357	Ketamine and norketamine	Х	-
80358	Methadone	X	-
	Methylenedioxyamphetamines (mda, mdea, mdma)	X	-
	Methylphenidate	X	-
	Opiates, 1 or more	Х	-
	Opioids and opiate analogs; 1 or 2	X	-
	Opioids and opiate analogs; 3 or 4	X	-
	Opioids and opiate analogs; 5 or more	X	-
	Oxycodone	X	-
	Pregabalin	X	-
	Propoxyphene Sedetive hypotics (non honzediazonines)	X	-
	Sedative hypnotics (non-benzodiazepines) Skeletal muscle relaxants: 1 or 2	X	-
	Skeletal muscle relaxants; 3 or more	X	-
	Stimulants, synthetic	X	-
	Tapentadol	X	-
	Tramadol	X	-
	Stereoisomer anal single drug class	X	-
	Drug(s) definitive, qual or quant nos 1-3	Х	-
	Drug(s) definitive, qual or quant nos 7 or more	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			yer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immundirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs	or specialty medications and
	ldh1 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 1 [nadp+], soluble) (eg, glioma), common variants (eg, r132h, r132c)	-	X
	Idh2 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 2 [nadp+], mitochondrial) (eg, glioma), common variants (eg, r140w, r172m)	-	X
81162	Brca1, brca2 (breast cancer 1 and 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis and full duplication/deletion analysis	-	X
81163	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated), brca2 (brca2, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	х
81164	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated), brca2 (brca2, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, de	-	Х
81165	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	X
	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	-	Х
81167	Brca2 (brca2, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	-	Х
81173	Ar (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, kennedy disease, x chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х
81174	Ar (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, kennedy disease, x chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	Х
81175	Asxl1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х
81176	Asxl1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 12)	-	Х
81177	Atn1 (atrophin 1) (eg, dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81178	Atxn1 (ataxin 1) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
	Atxn2 (ataxin 2) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81180	Atxn3 (ataxin 3) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia, machado-joseph disease) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
81181	Atxn7 (ataxin 7) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
81182	Atxn8os (atxn8 opposite strand [non-protein coding]) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81183	Atxn10 (ataxin 10) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
	Cacna1a (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 a) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	_	X
81185	Cacna1a (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 a) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х
81186	Cacna1a (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 a) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	X
81187	Cnbp (cchc-type zinc finger nucleic acid binding protein) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 2) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81188	Cstb (cystatin b) (eg, unverricht-lundborg disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
81189	Cstb (cystatin b) (eg, unverricht-lundborg disease) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	X
	Cstb (cystatin b) (eg, unverricht-lundborg disease) gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	-	X
	Ntrk1 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 1) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	X
81192	Ntrk2 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 2) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immundirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs	, or specialty medications and
	Ntrk3 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	X
	Ntrk (neurotrophic-tropomyosin receptor tyrosine kinase 1, 2, and 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	X
	Apc gene analysis; full sequence	-	X
	Apc gene analysis; known fam variants	-	X
	Apc gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	X
81204	Ar (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, kennedy disease, x chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size or me	-	X
81209	Blm (bloom syndrome, recq helicase-like) (eg, bloom syndrome) gene analysis, 2281del6ins7 variant	-	Х
81212	Brca1, brca2 (breast cancer 1 and 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; 185delag, 5385insc, 6174delt variants	-	Х
81215	Brca1 (breast cancer 1) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	Х
	Brca2 (breast cancer 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х
	Brca2 (breast cancer 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	Х
	Cebpa (ccaat/enhancer binding protein [c/ebp], alpha) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis, full gene sequence	-	X
	Cftr (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	X
81225	Cyp2c19 (cytochrome p450, family 2, subfamily c, polypeptide 19) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *8, *17)	-	х
81226	Cyp2d6 (cytochrome p450, family 2, subfamily d, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *9, *10, *17, *19, *29, *35, *41,	-	Х
81227	Cyp2c9 (cytochrome p450, family 2, subfamily c, polypeptide 9) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *5, *6)	-	Х
81228	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number variants (eg, bacterial artificial chromosome [bac] or oligo-bas	-	Х
81229	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and single nucleotide polymorphism (snp) variants for chromosoma	-	Х
81230	Cyp3a4, gene analysis, common variant(s)	_	X
	Cyp3a5, gene analaysis, common variants	-	X
	Btk (bruton's tyrosine kinase) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, c481s, c481r, c481f)	-	Х
	Dmpk (dm1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	-	Х
	Egfr gene analysis; common variants	-	Х
	Ezh2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms) gene analysis, full gene sequence	-	X
81237	Ezh2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, diffuse large b-cell lymphoma) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, codon 646)	-	Х
81239	Dmpk (dm1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	-	X
	Fancc (fanconi anemia, complementation group c) (eg, fanconi anemia, type c) gene analysis, common variant (eg, ivs4+4a>t)	-	X
81250	G6pc (glucose-6-phosphatase, catalytic subunit) (eg, glycogen storage disease, type 1a, von gierke disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r83c, q347x)	-	X
81251	Gba (glucosidase, beta, acid) (eg, gaucher disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, n370s, 84gg, l444p, ivs2+1g>a)	_	X
	Gib2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kda, connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis; full gene sequence	_	X
	Gib6 gene com variants	-	X
J U I	1 = 1 = 2 = - = - = - = - = - = - = - = - = -		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunitirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	zations, injectable drugs, o	
81260	Ikbkap (inhibitor of kappa light polypeptide gene enhancer in b-cells, kinase complex-associated protein) (eg, familial dysautonomia) gene analysis, common variants (eg,2507+6	_	Х
81261	Igh@ (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, b-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); amplified methodology (eg,	-	Х
81262	Igh@ (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, b-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); direct probe methodology (e	-	X
81263	Igh@ (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, b-cell), variable region somatic mutation analysis	-	X
	Igk@ (immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, b-cell), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	-	Х
81272	Kit (v-kit hardy-zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, gastrointestinal stromal tumor [gist], acute myeloid leukemia, melanoma), gene analysis, targeted sequ	-	Х
81273	Kit (v-kit hardy-zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, mastocytosis), gene analysis, d816 variant(s)	-	X
81278	Igh@/bcl2 (t(14;18)) (eg, follicular lymphoma) translocation analysis, major breakpoint region (mbr) and minor cluster region (mcr) breakpoints, qualitative or quantitative	-	Х
	Jak2 (janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12 and 13)	-	Х
	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	-	Х
	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	-	X
31286	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х
81287	Mgmt gene methylation anal	-	Х
81288	Mlh1 gene methylation anal	-	X
81291	Mthfr (5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 677t, 1298c)	Х	-
81292	Mlh1 (mutl homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х
81293	Mlh1 (mutl homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	-	Х
81294	Mlh1 (mutl homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	Х
81295	Msh2 (muts homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х
81296	Msh2 (muts homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	-	Х
81297	Msh2 (muts homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	Х
81298	Msh6 (muts homolog 6 [e. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х
81300	Msh6 (muts homolog 6 [e. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	Х
	Microsatellite instability analysis (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) of markers for mismatch repair deficiency (eg, bat25, bat26), includes com	-	Х
81305	Myd88 (myeloid differentiation primary response 88) (eg, waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, lymphoplasmacytic leukemia) gene analysis, p.leu265pro (l265p) variant	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
81307	Palb2 gene full gene seq	-	X
81309	Pik3ca gene trgt seq alys	-	Х
81311	Nras (neuroblastoma ras viral [v-ras] oncogene homolog) (eg, colorectal carcinoma), gene analysis, variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 & 13) and exon 3 (eg, codon61)	-	X
81312	Pabpn1 (poly[a] binding protein nuclear 1) (eg, oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81313	Pca3 klk3	-	Х
	Pdgfra (platelet-derived growth factor receptor, alpha polypeptide) (eg, gastointestinal stromal tumor [gist]), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12, 18)	-	Х
81316	Pml/raralpha, (t(15;17)), (promyelocytic leukemia/retinoic acid receptor alpha) (eg, promyelocytic leukemia) translocation analysis; single breakpoint (eg, intron 3, intron 6 or exon 6), qualitative or quantitative	-	Х
81317	Pms2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [s. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х
81318	Pms2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [s. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	-	Х
81319	Pms2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [s. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	_	Х
81320	Plcg2 (phospholipase c gamma 2) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r665w, s707f, l845f)	-	Х
81321	Pten gene analysis;full seq analysis	-	Х
	Pten gene analysis; duplication/deletion variant	-	Х
81324	Pmp22 gene analysis; dup/deletion analysis	-	Х
	Pmp22 gene analysis; full seq analysis	-	X
	Pmp22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) gene analysis; known fam variant	-	X
	Sept9 (septin9) (eg, colorectal cancer) methylation analysis	Х	-
81328	Slc01b1, gene analysis, common variant(s)	-	X
81330	Smpd1(sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase 1, acid lysosomal) (eg, niemann-pick disease, type a) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r496l, l302p, fsp330)	-	Х
81333	Tgfbi (transforming growth factor beta-induced) (eg, corneal dystrophy) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r124h, r124c, r124l, r555w, r555q)	-	Х
81334	Runx1 (runt related transcription factor 1) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia, familial platelet disorder with associated myeloid malignancy), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 3-8)	_	Х
81338	Mpl (mpl proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; common variants (eg, w515a, w515k, w515l, w515r)	-	Х
81339	Mpl (mpl proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; sequence analysis, exon 10	-	Х
81340	Trb@ (t cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using amplification methodology (eg, pol	-	X
81341	Trb@ (t cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using direct probe methology (eg, southe	-	Х
81342	Trg@ (t cell antigen receptor, gamma) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	zations, injectable drugs, o	•
81343	Ppp2r2b (protein phosphatase 2 regulatory subunit bbeta) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81344	Tbp (tata box binding protein) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81345	Tert (telomerase reverse transcriptase) (eg, thyroid carcinoma, glioblastoma multiforme) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, promoter region)	-	Х
81347	Sf3b1 (splicing factor [3b] subunit b1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome/acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, a672t, e622d, l833f, r625c, r625l)	-	Х
81348	Srsf2 (serine and arginine-rich splicing factor 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, p95h, p95l)	_	Х
81349	Cytogenomic (genome-wide) analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and loss-of-heterozygosity variants, low-pass sequencing analysis	-	Х
81351	Tp53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, li-fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	X
	Tp53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, li-fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, 4 oncology)	-	X
	Vkorc1 (vitamin k epoxide reductase complex, subunit 1) (eg, warfarin metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, -1639/3673)	-	Х
81357	U2af1 (u2 small nuclear rna auxiliary factor 1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, s34f, s34y, q157r, q157p)	-	Х
81360	Zrsr2 (zinc finger ccch-type, rna binding motif and serine/arginine-rich 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, e65fs, e122fs, r448fs)	-	Х
81400	Molecular pathology procedure, level 1 (eg, identification of single germline variant [eg, snp] by techniques such as restriction enzyme digestion or melt curve analysis)acadm	-	Х
81401	Molecular pathology procedure, level 2 (eg, 2-10 snps, 1 methylated variant, or 1 somatic variant [typically using nonsequencing target variant analysis], or detection of a dy	-	Х
81402	Molecular pathology procedure, level 3 (eg, >10 snps, 2-10 methylated variants, or 2-10 somatic variants [typically using non-sequencing target variant analysis], immunoglobul	-	Х
81403	Molecular pathology procedure, level 4 (eg, analysis of single exon by dna sequence analysis, analysis of >10 amplicons using multiplex pcr in 2 or more independent reactions,	-	Х
81404	Molecular pathology procedure, level 5 (eg, analysis of 2-5 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 6-10 exons, or characterizati	-	Х
81405	Molecular pathology procedure, level 6 (eg, analysis of 6-10 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 11-25 exons) cyp21a2 (cytoch	-	Х
81406	Molecular pathology procedure, level 7 (eg, analysis of 11-25 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 26-50 exons, cytogenomic ar	-	Х
81407	Molecular pathology procedure, level 8 (eg, analysis of 26-50 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of >50 exons, sequence analysi	_	X
81408	Molecular pathology procedure, level 9 (eg, analysis of >50 exons in a single gene by dna sequence analysis) fbn1 (fibrillin 1) (eg, marfan syndrome), full gene sequence nf1 (_	X
81410	Gsps for aortic dysfnc or dilat	-	X
	Gsps for aortic dysfnc or dilat dupe delete anal	-	X
	Ashkenazi jewish associated disorders (eg, bloom syndrome, canavan disease, cystic fibrosis, familial dysautonomia faconi anemia group c. gaucher disease, tay-sachs disease),	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
81413	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, brgada syndrome, long qt syndrome, short qt syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); genomic sequence analysis panel,		X
81414	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg. brugada syndrome, long qt syndrome, short qt syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); duplication deletion gene analy	-	Х
81415	Exome sequence anal	-	Х
81416	Exome sequence anal ea add	-	Х
81417	Exome sequence anal re-eval	-	Х
	Drug metabolism (eg, pharmacogenomics) genomic sequence analysis panel, must include testing of at least 6 genes, including cyp2c19, cyp2d6, and cyp2d6 duplication/deletion analysis	Х	-
81419	Epilepsy genomic sequence analysis panel, must include analyses for aldh7a1, cacna1a, cdkl5, chd2, gabrg2, grin2a, kcnq2, mecp2, pcdh19, polg, prrt2, scn1a, scn1b, scn2a, scn8a, slc2a1, slc9a6, stxbp1, syngap1, tcf4, tpp1, tsc1, tsc2, and zeb2	-	X
81422	Fetal chromosomal microdeletion(s) genomic sequence analysis (eg, digeorge syndrome, cri-du-chat syndrome), circulating cell-free fetal dna in maternal blood	х	-
81425	Gsps for unex costitut heritable ds	-	Х
	Gsps for unex costitut heritable ds ea add	-	Х
	Gsps for unex costitut heritable ds re-eval	-	Х
81430	Gsps for hearing loss	-	Х
	Gsps for hearing loss dupe delete anal	-	Х
	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast, ovarian endometrial cancer); must include genomic sequencing of at		
	least 14 genes: atm brca1 brca2 brip1 cdh	-	X
81433	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast, ovarian endometrial cancer); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must		
	include analyses for brca1 brca2 mlh1	-	X
81434	Hereditary retinal disorders (eg, retinitis pigmentosa, leber congenital amaurosis, cone-rod dystophy); must inc genomic sequencing 15		
01101	genes: abca4 cnga1 crb1 eys pde6a pde6b	_	X
81435	Gsps for colon ca	-	X
	Gsps for colon ca dupe delete anal	-	X
	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary throid or parathyroid cancer, malignant pheochromocytoma or		
	paragangliom); must incl genomic sequencing 6 genes: max s	-	Х
81438	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders; duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for sdhb sdhc sdhd vhl	-	Х
81439	Inherited cardiomyopathy (eg. hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, dilated cardiomyopathy, arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy) genomic sequence analysis panel, must inclu	-	Х
81440	Gsps nuclear encod mitochondrial genes	-	X
	Inherited bone marrow failure syndromes (ibmfs) (eg, fanconi anemia, dyskeratosis congenita, diamond-blackfan anemia, shwachmandiamond syndrome, gata2 deficiency syndrome, congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia) sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 30 genes, including brca2, brip1, dkc1, fanca, fancb, fancc, fancd2, fance, fancf, fancg, fanci, fancl, gata1, gata2, mpl, nhp2, nop10, palb2, rad51c, rpl11, rpl35a, rpl5, rps10, rps19, rps24, rps26, rps7, sbds, tert, and tinf2	_	x
81442	Noonan spectrum disorders (eg, noonan syndrome, cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome, costello syndrome leopard syndrome, noonan-like syndrome); must incl genomic sequencing 12 ge	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	•
81448	Hereditary peripheral neuropathies (eg, charcot-marie-tooth, spastic paraplegia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include		
	sequencing of at least 5 peripheral neuropathy-related genes (eg, bscl2, gjb1, mfn2, mpz, reep1, spast, spg11, sptlc1)		.,
04445		-	X
	Gsps for solid organ neoplasm Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, 5-50 genes (eg, alk, braf, cdkn2a, egfr, erbb2, kit, kras, met, nras,	-	^
01449	pdgfra, pdgfrb, pgr, pik3ca, pten, ret), interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, if performed;		
	rna analysis	-	X
81450	Gsps hematolymphoid neo 5-50 genes	-	X
	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 5-50 genes (eg, braf, cebpa, dnmt3a, ezh2, flt3,		
	idh1, idh2, jak2, kit, kras, mll, notch1, npm1, nras), interrogation for sequence variants, and copy number variants or rearrangements, or		
	isoform expression or mrna expression levels, if performed; rna analysis	-	X
	Gsps hematolymphoid neo =/>51 genes	-	X
81456	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ or hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 51 or greater genes (eg, alk, braf,		
	cdkn2a, cebpa, dnmt3a, egfr, erbb2, ezh2, flt3, idh1, idh2, jak2, kit, kras, met, mll, notch1, npm1, nras, pdgfra, pdgfrb, pgr, pik3ca, pten,		
	ret), interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mrna expression levels,		V
	if performed; rna analysis	-	X
81457	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis, microsatellite instability	-	X
81458	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis, copy number variants and		
01100	microsatellite instability	-	X
81459	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis or combined DNA and		V
04.460	RNA analysis, copy number variants, microsatellite instability, tumor mutation burden, and rearrangements	-	X
81460	Gsps for whole mitochondrial genome Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; DNA	-	^
81462	analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis, copy number variants and rearrangements	_	X
	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; DNA		^
81463	analysis, copy number variants, and microsatellite instability	-	X
	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; DNA		
81464	analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis, copy number variants, microsatellite instability, tumor mutation burden, and		
	rearrangements	-	Χ
	Gsps for whole mitochondrial genome Ig delete anal	-	X
	Gsps for xlid at least 60 genes	-	X
	Gsps for xlid at least 60 genes	-	X
	Unlisted molecular pathology	-	Х
01490	Autoimmune (rheumatoid arthritis), analysis of 12 biomarkers using immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a	Х	_
81/102	disease activity score Coronary artery disease, mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 23 genes, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm	^	-
01433	reported as a risk score	-	X
81500	Maaa 2 serum proteins	Х	-
	Maaa 2 serum proteins	X	-
	Oncology tissue of origin	-	X
	Maaa 7 serum/plasma analytes	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	•
81507	Fetal aneuploidy trisom risk	-	X
	Maaa 5 maternal serum analytess	Χ	-
	Liver disease, analysis of 3 biomarkers (hyaluronic acid [HA], procollagen III amino terminal peptide [PIIINP], tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 [TIMP-1]), using immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a risk score and risk of liver fibrosis and liver-related clinical events within 5 years	X	-
81518	Oncology (breast), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 11 genes (7 content and 4 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm	-	x
81519	Gsps onco (brst) 21 genes	-	X
81520	Oncology (breast), mrna gene exp profil by hybrid cap of 58 genes	-	X
81521	Oncology (breast), mrna microarray gene exp profil of 70 cont genes & 465 housekeep genes	-	X
81522	Onc breast mrna 12 genes	-	X
81523	Oncology (breast), mrna, next-generation sequencing gene expression profiling of 70 content genes and 31 housekeeping genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as index related to risk to distant metastasis	-	Х
81525	Oncology (colon), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 12 genes (7 content and 5 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue, algorithm	-	Х
81529	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 31 genes (28 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence risk, including likelihood of sentinel lymph node metastasis	Х	-
81535	Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture and chemotherapeutic response by dapi stain and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as a drug response score; first singl	Х	-
81536	Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture and chemotherapeutic response by dapi stain and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as a drug response score; each additi	Х	-
81538	Oncology (lung), mass spectrometric 8-protein signature, including amyloid a, utilizing serum, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as good versus poor overall surviva	Х	-
	Oncology (high-grade prostate cancer), biochemical assay of four proteins (total psa, free psa, intact psa and human kallikrein-2 [hk2]) utilizing plasma or serum, prognostic	Х	-
81540	Oncology (tumor of unknown origin), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 92 genes (87 content and 5 housekeeping) to classify tumor into main cancer type and	-	Х
81541	Oncology (prostate), mrna gene exp profil by real-time rt-pcr of 46 genes	-	X
	Onc prostate mrna 22 cnt gen	-	X
81546	Oncology (thyroid), mrna, gene expression analysis of 10,196 genes, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a categorical result (eq, benign or suspicious)	-	Х
81551	Oncology (prostate), promoter methylation profil by real-time pcr of 3 genes	-	Х
	Onc breast mrna 12 genes	-	Х
	Pulmonary disease (idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [ipf]), mrna, gene expression analysis of 190 genes, utilizing transbronchial biopsies, diagnostic algorithm reported as categorical result (eg, positive or negative for high probability of usual interstitial pneumonia [uip])		V
0.1557		-	X
	Transplantation medicine (allograft rejection, pediatric liver and small bowel), measurement of donor and third-party-induced cd154+t-cytotoxic memory cells, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a rejection risk score	Χ	-
81595	Cardiology (heart transplant), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative pcr of 20 genes (11 content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing subfraction of peripheral b	<u>-</u>	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
81596	Infectious disease, chronic hepatitis c virus (hcv) infection, six biochemical assays (alt, a2-macroglobulin, apolipoprotein a-1, total		
	bilirubin, ggt, and haptoglobin) utiliz	X	-
	Assay of galectin-3	Х	-
	Assay growth hormone (st2)	X	-
	Lipoprotein, blood; high resolution fractionation and quantitation of lipoproteins including lipoprotein subclasses when	X	-
	Lipoprotein, blood; quantitation of lipoprotein particle numbers and lipoprotein particle subclasses (eg, by nuclear mag	X	-
	Oncoprotein; her-2/neu	X	-
	Oncoprotein; des-gamma-carboxy-prothrombin (dcp)	X	-
	Assay for phencyclidine	X	-
	Allergen specific ige; qualitative, multiallergen screen (eg, disk, sponge, card)	X	-
	Cell enumeration	X	-
	Cell enumeration phys interp	X	
	Leukocyte histamine release	X	-
	Cellular function assay involving stimulation (eg, mitogen or antigen) and detection of biomarker (eg, atp) Autologous blood process	X	-
	Autologous blood, op salvage	X	
	Compatibility test each unit; electronic	X	
	Hpv low-risk types	X	_
	Infectious agent drug susceptibility phenotype prediction using regularly updated genotypic bioinformatics	X	_
	Cytp urne 3-5 probes ea spec	X	_
	Cytp urine 3-5 probes cmptr	X	_
	Optical endomicroscopy interp	X	_
	Hemoglobin (hgb), quantitative, transcutaneous	X	_
	Hemoglobin, quantitative, transcutaneous, per day; carboxyhemoglobin	X	-
	Hemoglobin, quantitative, transcutaneous, per day; methemoglobin	X	-
	Caffeine halothane contracture test (chct) for malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, including interpretation and repor	Х	-
	Fertilization of oocyte	Х	-
39251	Culture oocyte w/embryos	Х	-
39253	Embryo hatching	Х	-
39254	Oocyte identification	Х	-
9255	Prepare embryo for transfer	X	-
39257	Sperm identification	Х	-
39258	Cryopreservation, embryo	Х	-
39259	Cryopreservation, sperm	Х	-
39268	Insemination of oocytes	Х	-
	Extended culture of oocyte(s)/embryo(s), 4-7 days	Х	-
	Assisted oocyte fertilization, microtechnique; less than or equal to 10 oocytes	Х	-
	Assisted oocyte fertilization, microtechnique; greater than 10 oocytes	X	-
	Biopsy, oocyte polar body or embryo blastomere, microtechnique; less than or equal to 5 embryos	Х	-
	Biopsy, oocyte polar body or embryo blastomere, microtechnique; greater than 5 embryos	X	-
	Semen analysis	X	-
39329	Sperm evaluation test	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please hould be directed	e note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immud to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications ar
89335 Cryc	opreservation, reproductive tissue, testicular	X	-
39337 Cryc	opreservation, mature oocyte(s)	Х	-
39342 Stor	rage, (per year); embryo(s)	X	-
39343 Stor	rage, (per year); sperm/semen	X	-
	rage, (per year); reproductive tissue, testicular/ovarian	X	-
	rage, (per year); oocyte	Х	-
	wing of cryopreserved; embryo(s)	Х	-
	wing of cryopreserved; sperm/semen, each aliquot	X	-
	wing of cryopreserved; reproductive tissue, testicular/ovarian	Х	-
	wing of cryopreserved; oocytes, each aliquot	Х	-
	hrax vaccine, for subcutaneous or intramuscular use	X	-
	vaccine, percut	X	-
	ngue vaccine quadrivalent live 3 dose schedule for subcutaneous use	X	-
	olera vaccine, live, adult dosage, 1 dose schedule, for oral use	X	-
	uenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, live, for intranasal use	X	-
	uenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, preservative free, for intramuscular use	X	-
	uenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use	X	-
	uenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, for intramuscular use	X	-
	hoid vaccine, oral	X	-
0691 Typł	hoid vaccine, im	X	-
0717 Yello	ow fever vaccine, sc	X	-
0738 Japa	anese encephalitis virus vaccine, inactivated, for intramuscular use	Х	-
	nily psytx w/o patient	X	-
	nily psytx w/patient	X	-
	tiple family group psytx	X	-
	cosynthesis	X	-
0875 Psyc	chophysiological therapy	X	-
0876 Psyc	chophysiological therapy	X	-
0880 Нурі		X	-
0882 Envi	rironmental manipulation	X	-
0885 Psy	evaluation of records	X	-
0887 Con:	nsultation with family	X	-
0889 Prep	paration of report	X	-
	feedback train, any meth	X	-
0912 Biofe	feedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including emg and/or manometry, when performed; initial 15		
	utes of one-on-one physician or other qualified health care professional contact with the patient	X	-
	feedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including emg and/or manometry, when performed; each		
addi	itional 15 minutes of one-on-one physician or other qualified health care professional contact with the patient (list separately in		
addi	ition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
1111 Gas	strointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), esophagus with physician interpretation and report	Х	-
	vireless capsule measure	Х	-
1113 Gas	strointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), colon, with interpretation and report	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required			
	sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications about be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.					
	Colon motility 6 hr study	Х	-			
	Orthoptic/pleoptic training	X	-			
	Corneal hysteresis deter	Х	-			
	Contact lens fitting	Χ	-			
	Contact lens fitting	Χ	-			
92315	Prescription of contact lens	X	-			
92316	Prescription of contact lens	X	-			
92340	Fitting of spectacles	X	-			
92341	Fitting of spectacles	X	-			
	Fitting of spectacles	X	-			
92352	Special spectacles fitting	X	-			
	Special spectacles fitting	X	-			
92354	Special spectacles fitting	X	-			
	Special spectacles fitting	X	-			
92358	Eye prosthesis service	X	-			
	Repair & adjust spectacles	X	-			
	Repair & adjust spectacles	X	-			
92507	Speech/hearing therapy	•	X*			
92508	Speech/hearing therapy	•	X*			
	Evaluation of speech fluency	•	X*			
	Evaluate speech production	•	X*			
	Speech sound lang comprehen	-	Х*			
92524	Behavral qualit analys voice	•	X*			
92526	Oral function therapy	•	X*			
	Spontaneous nystagmus study	Χ	-			
92532	Positional nystagmus study	Χ	-			
92533	Caloric vestibular test	X	-			
	Optokinetic nystagmus	X	-			
	Tympanometry and reflex threshold measurements	X	-			
	Speech threshold audiometry	X	-			
	Speech audiometry, complete	Χ	-			
92557	Comprehensive hearing test	X	-			
92562	Loudness balance test	Χ	-			
	Tone decay hearing test	X	-			
92565	Stenger test, pure tone	X	-			
	Tympanometry	X	-			
92568	Acoustic reflex testing	X	-			
	Acoustic immittance testing, includes tympanometry (impedance testing), acoustic reflex threshold testing, and acoustic	X	-			
92571	Filtered speech hearing test	X	-			
92572	Staggered spondaic word test	X	-			
92575	Sensorineural acuity test	X	-			
92576	Synthetic sentence test	X	-			

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	
92577	Stenger test, speech	Х	-
	Visual audiometry (vra)	Х	-
92582	Conditioning play audiometry	Х	-
	Select picture audiometry	Χ	-
	Electrocochleography	Χ	-
	Distortion product evoked otoacoustic emissions; limited evaluation (to confirm the presence or absence of hearing disorder, 3-6 frequencies) or transient evoked otoacoustic e	Х	-
	Distortion product evoked otoacoustic emissions; comprehensive diagnostic evaluation (quantitative analysis of outer hair cell function by cochlear mapping, minimum of 12 freq	Х	-
	Ear protector evaluation	Χ	-
	Evaluation for prescription of non-speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with the patient; first hour	Х	_
	Therapeutic service(s) for the use of non-speech-generating device, including programming and modification	Χ	-
	Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with t	-	X*
	Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with t	-	X*
2609	Therapeutic services for the use of speech-generating device, including programming and modification	-	X*
92618	Evaluation for prescription of non-speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with the patient; each additional 30 minutes (list separat	Х	-
92620	Evaluation of central auditory function, with report; initial 60 minutes	Χ	-
	Evaluation of central auditory function, with report; each additional 15 minutes (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
92625	Assessment of tinnitus (includes pitch, loudness matching, and masking)	X	-
	Evaluation of auditory rehabilitation status; first hour	Х	-
92627	Evaluation of auditory rehabilitation status; each additional 15 minutes (list separately in addition to code for primar	Х	-
2630	Auditory rehabilitation; pre-lingual hearing loss	-	X*
	Auditory rehabilitation; post-lingual hearing loss	Χ	-
	Diagnostic analysis with programming of auditory brainstem implant, per hour	X	-
	Prq cardiac angio addl art	X	-
	Prq card angio/athrect addl	X	-
	Prq card stent w/angio addl	X	-
	Prq card stent/ath/angio	X	-
	Prq revasc byp graft addl	X	-
	Percut translum revasc of chronic total occusion, corn artery, corn artery branch, or bypass graft; each addl	X	-
	Microvolt t-wave alterans for assessment of ventricular arrhythmias	X	-
	Arterial pressure waveform analysis for assessment of central arterial pressures, includes obtaining waveform(s), digitization and application of nonlinear mathematical transf	Χ	-
	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of paravalvular leak; initial occlusion device, mitral valve	Χ	-
	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of paravalvular leak; initial occlusion device, aortic valve	Χ	-
	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of paravalvular leak; each additional occlusion device (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
3 3668	Peripheral vascular rehab	-	X*
	Bioimpedance-derived physiologic cardiovascular analysis	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs	, or specialty medications and
	Bis xtracell fluid analysis	X	-
	Temperature gradient studies	Х	-
	Measure venous pressure	Х	-
	Carotid intima atheroma eval	Х	-
94005	Home ventilator management care plan oversight of a patient (patient not present) in home, domiciliary or rest home (eg,	Х	-
	Measurement of spirometric forced expiratory flows in an infant or child through 2 years of age	Х	-
	Measurement of spirometric forced expiratory flows, before and after bronchodilator, in an infant or child through 2 yea	Х	-
	Measurement of lung volumes (ie, functional residual capacity [frc], forced vital capacity [fvc], and expiratory reserve	Х	-
	Vital capacity test	Х	-
	High altitude simulation test (hast), with physician interpretation and report;	Х	-
	High altitude simulation test (hast), with physician interpretation and report; with supplemental oxygen titration	Х	-
	Eye allergy tests	X	-
	Neuromuscular junction test	-	X
	Eeg digital analysis	Х	-
	Comprehensive computer-based motion analysis by video-taping and 3-d kinematics	Х	-
	Comprehensive computer-based motion analysis by video-taping and 3-d kinematics; with plantar pressure measurements	Х	-
	Dynamic surface electromyography, during walking or other functional activities, 1-12 muscles	X	-
	Dynamic fine wire electromyography, during walking or other functional activities, 1 muscle	Х	-
	Physician review & interp of motion analysis, plantar pressures, surface electromyography, and fine wire emg, w report	Х	-
	Assessment of aphasia	Х	-
96902	Trichogram	Х	-
	Whole body integumentary photography, for monitoring of high risk patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome or a history o	X	-
	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition and interpretation and report, first		
	lesion	Χ	-
96932	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition only, first lesion	Х	-
	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; interpretation and report only, first lesion	Х	-
	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition and interpretation and report,		
	each additional lesion (list separately i	Χ	-
96935	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition only, each additional lesion (list		
	separately in addition to code for p	Χ	-
96936	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; interpretation and report only, each additional lesion		
	(list separately in addition to cod	Χ	-
97010	Hot or cold packs therapy	Х	-
	Mechanical traction therapy	-	X*
	Electric stimulation therapy	-	X*
	Vasopneumatic device therapy	-	X*
	Paraffin bath therapy	-	X*
	Whirlpool therapy	-	X*
	Diathermy treatment	-	X*
	Infrared therapy	Х	-
	Ultraviolet therapy	-	X*
	Electrical stimulation	-	X*

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	S Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o	
97033	Electric current therapy	-	X*
97034	Contrast bath therapy	-	X*
97035	Ultrasound therapy	-	X*
97036	Hydrotherapy	-	X*
97037	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; low-level laser therapy (ie, nonthermal and non-ablative) for post-operative pain reduction	X	-
97039	Physical therapy treatment	-	X*
97110	Therapeutic exercises	-	X*
97112	Neuromuscular reeducation	-	X*
	Aquatic therapy/exercises	-	X*
97116	Gait training therapy	-	X*
	Massage therapy	-	X*
	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact; initial 15 minutes	-	X*
97130	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact; each additional 15 minutes (list separately in addition		
	to code for primary procedure)	-	X*
	Physical medicine procedure	-	X*
	Manual therapy	-	X*
	Group therapeutic procedures	X	-
	Physical therapy evaluation: low complex	-	X*
	Physical therapy evaluation: moderate complex	-	X*
	Physical therapy evaluation: high complex	-	X*
	Re-evaluation of physical therapy	-	X* X*
	Occupational therapy evaluation, low complex Occupational therapy evaluation, moderate complex	-	X*
	Occupational therapy evaluation, moderate complex Occupational therapy evaluation, high complex	<u>-</u>	X*
	Reevaluation of occupational therapy established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of changes in patient functional or medical status with revised plan		X*
	Athletic training evaluation, low complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no comorbidities that affect phsical activity;	Х	-
	Athletic training evaluation,moderate complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no comorbidities that affect phsical activity;	Χ	-
	Athletic training evaluation, high complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no comorbidities that affect phsical activity;	Х	-
	Reevaluation of athletic training established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of patient's current functional status when there is a documented change	Χ	-
	Therapeutic activities	-	X*
	Sensory integration	-	X*
97535	Self care mngment training	-	X*

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immundirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
97537	Community/work reintegration	-	X*
	Wheelchair mngment training	-	X*
97545	Work hardening	-	Χ*
97546	Work hardening add-on	-	Χ*
97550	Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community	Х	-
	Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg, activities of daily living [adls], instrumental adls [iadls], transfers, mobility,	Х	-
97552	Group caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg, activities of daily living [adls]	Х	-
97602	Wound care non-selective	Х	-
97610	Low frequency non-thermal us	Х	-
97750	Physical performance test	-	X*
97755	Assistive technology assessment, direct one-on-one contact by provider, with written report, each 15 minutes	-	Х
	Physical medicine procedure	-	Χ*
97810	Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; init 15 min personal contact with the patient	X	-
	Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s)	Х	-
97813	Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient	Х	-
	Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s)	X	-
	Chiropractic manipulation	-	Χ*
	Chiropractic manipulation	-	X*
	Chiropractic manipulation	-	X*
	Chiropractic manipulation	-	Χ*
	Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar	X	-
	Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar	Х	-
	Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar	Х	-
	Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 5-10 minutes	X	_
98971	Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes	X	-
98972	Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes	Х	-
99000	Specimen handling	Х	-
	Specimen handling	Х	-
99002	Device handling	Х	-
99024	Postop follow-up visit	Х	-
	Hospital mandated on call service; in-hospital, each hour	Х	-
	Hospital mandated on call service; out-of-hospital, each hour	Х	-
	Special supplies	Х	-
	Patient education materials	Х	-
	Addl supl matrl&staf tm phe	Х	-
	Medical testimony	Х	-
	Group health education	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	•
99080	Special reports or forms	Х	-
	Unusual physician travel	Х	-
99116	Anesthesia with hypothermia	X	-
99241	Office consultation	X	-
99242	Office consultation	Х	-
99243	Office consultation	X	-
	Office consultation	X	-
	Office consultation	X	-
	Initial inpatient consult	X	-
	Initial inpatient consult	X	-
	Initial inpatient consult	X	-
	Initial inpatient consult	Х	-
	Initial inpatient consult	X	-
99339	Individual physician supervision of a patient (patient not present) in home, domiciliary or rest home	X	-
	Prolong service w/o contact	X	-
	Prolong serv w/o contact add	X	-
	Medical team conference with interdisciplinary team of health care professionals, face-to-face with patient and/or famil	X	-
	Medical team conference with interdisciplinary team of health care professionals, patient and/or family not present, 30	X	-
	Medical team conference with interdisciplinary team of health care professionals, patient and/or family not present, 30	X	-
	Home health care supervision	X	-
	Hospice care supervision	X	-
	Nursing fac care supervision	X	-
	Nursing fac care supervision	X	-
99411	Preventive counseling, group	X	-
	Preventive counseling, group	X	-
99417	Prolonged office or other outpatient evaluation and management service(s) beyond the minimum required time of the primary procedure		
	which has been selected using total time, requiring total time with or without direct patient contact beyond the usual service, on the date		
	of the primary service, each 15 minutes of total time (list separately in addition to codes 99205, 99215 for office or other outpatient		
	evaluation and management services)	X	-
	Life/disability evaluation	X	-
99452	Interprofessional telephone/internet/electronic health record referral service(s) provided by a treating/requesting physician or other		
	qualified health care professional, 30 m	X	-
	Disability examination	X	-
	Disability examination	X	-
99474	Self-measured blood pressure using a device validated for clinical accuracy; separate self-measurements of two readings one minute		
	apart, twice daily over a 30-day period (minimum of 12 readings), collection of data reported by the patient and/or caregiver to the		
	physician or other qualified health care professional, with report of average systolic and diastolic pressures and subsequent		
	communication of a treatment plan to the patient	X	-
	Suprv interfacilty transport	X	-
	Suprv interfac trnsport addl	Х	-
	Home visit for prenatal assessment inc fetal heart rate, non-stress test, uterine monitoring, and diabetes monitoring	-	X
99501	Home visit for postnatal assessment and follow-up care	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding in directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a	
99502	Home visit for newborn care and assessment	-	Х	
99503	Home visit for respiratory therapy care (eg, bronchodilator, oxygen therapy, respiratory assessment, apnea evaluation)	-	X	
99504	Home visit for mechanical ventilation care	-	Х	
	Home visit for stoma care and maintenance including colostomy and cystostomy	-	Х	
	Home visit for intramuscular injections	-	Х	
	Home visit for care and maintenance of catheter(s) (eg, urinary, drainage, and enteral)	X	-	
	Home visit for assistance with activities of daily living and personal care	X	-	
	Home visit for individual, family, or marriage counseling	X	-	
	Home visit for fecal impaction management and enema administration	X	-	
	Home visit for hemodialysis, per diem	-	Х	
	Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen	X	-	
	Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen	X	-	
	Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen	X	-	
	Noninterest escort in non er	X	-	
	Interest escort in non er	X	-	
	Nonemergency transport taxi	X	<u> </u>	
	Nonemergency transport bus Noner transport mini-bus	X		
	Noner transport case worker	X	_	
	Noner transport case worker Noner transport parking fees	X	_	
	Noner transport lodging recip	X	_	
	Noner transport reaging recip	X	-	
	Noner transport lodging escrt	X	-	
	Noner transport meals escort	Х	-	
	Ambulance waiting 1/2 hr	Х	-	
	Extra ambulance attendant	Х	-	
0426		-	Х	
0428		-	Х	
0432	Pi volunteer ambulance co	X	-	
	Noncovered ambulance mileage	X	-	
2002	Mirragen adv wnd mat per sq	X	-	
2003	Bio-connekt wound matrix	Х	-	
2004	Xcellistem, 1 mg	X	-	
	Microlyte matrix, per sq cm	X	-	
2006	Novosorb synpath per sq cm	X	-	
2008	Theragenesis, per sq cm	X	-	
	Symphony, per sq cm	Х	-	
	Apis, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Supra sdrm, per square cm	X	-	
	Suprathel, per sq cm	X	-	
	Omeza collagen matrix, per 100 mg	X	-	
2015	Phoenix wound matrix, per square centimeter	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	•
A2016	Permeaderm b, per square centimeter	Х	-
	Permeaderm glove, each	Х	-
	Permeaderm c, per square centimeter	X	-
	Kerecis marigen shld sq cm	Х	-
	Ac5 wound system	Х	-
	Neomatrix per sq cm	X	-
	Innovaburn or innovamatrix xl, per square centimeter	X	-
	Innovamatrix pd, 1 mg	X	-
	Resolve matrix, per square centimeter	X	-
	Miro3d, per cubic centimeter Matriderm, per square centimeter	X	-
	Micromatrix flex, per mg	X	-
	Mirotract wound matrix sheet, per cubic centimeter	X	_
	Skin sub fda clrd as dev nos	X	_
	Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump	X	-
	Adju cgm supply allowance	-	Х
	Supply allowance for non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor (cgm), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month		
	supply = 1 unit of service	-	X
A4244	Alcohol or peroxide per pint	Х	-
A4245	Alcohol wipes per box	Х	-
A4253	Blood glucose/reagent strips	X	-
A4257	Replacement lens shield cartridge for use with laser skin piercing device, each	X	-
	Temporary tear duct plug	Х	-
	Permanent tear duct plug	Х	-
	Paraffin	Х	-
	Contraceptive supply, condom, male, each	X	-
	Contraceptive supply, condom, female, each	X	-
	Contraceptive supply, spermicide (e.g., foam, gel), each	X	-
	Disposable endoscope sheath Tubing for breast pump, replacement	X	-
	Adapter for breast pump, replacement	X	
	Cap for breast pump bottle, replacement	X	
	Breast shield and splash protector for use with breast pump, replacement	X	_
	Polycarbonate bottle for use with breast pump, replacement	X	-
	Locking ring for breast pump, replacement	X	-
	Disposable collection and storage bag for breast milk, any size, any type, each	X	-
	Cath impl vasc access portal	X	-
	Incontinence supply	Х	-
A4457	Enema tube, with or without adapter, any type, replacement only, each	Х	-
	Enema bag with tubing, reusable	Х	-
	Non-elastic extremity binder	Х	-
A4468	Exsufflation belt, includes all supplies and accessories	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,		
A4490	Above knee surgical stocking	X	-	
	Thigh length surg stocking	Х	-	
	Below knee surgical stocking	X	-	
	Full length surg stocking	X	-	
	Incontinence garment anytype	X	-	
	Supplies and accessories for external upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	X	-	
	Supplies for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, for nerves in the auricular region, per month	X	-	
	Electrode for external lower extremity nerve stimulator for restless legs syndrome	X	-	
	Supplies and accessories for external tibial nerve stimulator (e.g., socks, gel pads, electrodes, etc.), needed for one month	X	-	
	Surgical trays	X	-	
	Nondisp underpads, all sizes	X	-	
	Disposable underpads Conductive pages or get	X	-	
	Conductive paste or gel Hyperbaric o2 chamber disps	X	-	
	Cast supplies (plaster)	X	-	
	Special casting material	X		
	Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (ces) system supplies and accessories, per month	X	_	
	Lithium ion battery for non-prosthetic use, replacement	X	-	
	Heavy duty battery	X	-	
	Battery cables	Х	-	
	Battery charger	Х	-	
A4630	Repl bat t.e.n.s. own by pt	Х	-	
A4634	Replacement bulb for therapeutic light box, tabletop model	Х	-	
A4638	Replacement battery for patient-owned ear pulse generator, each	Х	-	
	Replacement pad for infrared heating pad system, each	X	-	
	Satumomab pendetide per dose	X	-	
	Esrd blood pressure device	X	-	
	Esrd blood pressure cuff	X	-	
	Activated carbon filters	X	-	
	Dialyzers	X	-	
	Oral thermometer, reusable, any type, each	X	-	
	Rectal thermometer, reusable, any type, each	X	-	
	Percutaneous catheter anchor Dishericaneous catheter anchor	X	-	
	Diabetic shoe w/roller/rockr Diabetic shoe with wedge	X	-	
	Diab shoe w/metatarsal bar	X	-	
	Diabetic shoe w/off set heel	X	-	
	Modification diabetic shoe	X	-	
	Diabetic deluxe shoe	X	-	
	For diabetics only, direct formed, compression molded to patient's foot without external heat source, multiple-density i	X	-	
	Non-contact wound warming wound cover for use with the non-contact wound warming device and warming card	X	-	
	Wound cleanser any type/size	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes			er and Individual
	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur rected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications ar
46410	Eye pad, sterile, each	X	-
46411	Eye pad, non-sterile, each	Х	-
	Eye patch, occlusive, each	X	-
	Adhesive bandage, first-aid type, any size, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, glove, padded, for nighttime use, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, glove, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mmhg, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, each Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40-50 mmhg, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40-30 mming, each Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mmhg, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mmhg, each	X	
	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40-50 mmhg, each	X	
	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 mmhg, each	X	_
	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mmhg, each	X	_
	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40-50 mmhg, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mmhg, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mmhg, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40-50 mmhg, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, garter belt	Х	-
	Gradient compression wrap, non-elastic, below knee, 30-50 mm hg, each	Х	-
6549	Gradient compression stocking/sleeve, not otherwise specified	X	-
6550	Dressing set for negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable, each	-	X
6552	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mm Hg, each	Х	-
6553	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mm Hg, custom, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40 mm Hg or greater, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40 mm Hg or greater, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mm Hg, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mm Hg, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40 mm Hg or greater, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 mm Hg, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mm Hg, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40 mm Hg or greater, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mm Hg, custom, each Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mm Hg, custom, each	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulifirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
A6564	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40 mm Hg or greater, custom, each	X	-
A6565	Gradient compression gauntlet, custom, each	Х	-
A6566	Gradient compression garment, neck/head, each	Х	-
A6567	Gradient compression garment, neck/head, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, torso and shoulder, each	X	-
A6569	Gradient compression garment, torso/shoulder, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, genital region, each	X	-
A6571	Gradient compression garment, genital region, custom, each	X	-
A6572	Gradient compression garment, toe caps, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, toe caps, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression arm sleeve and glove combination, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression arm sleeve and glove combination, each	X	-
	Gradient compression arm sleeve, custom, medium weight, each	X	-
	Gradient compression arm sleeve, custom, heavy weight, each	X	-
A6578	Gradient compression arm sleeve, each	X	-
	Gradient compression glove, custom, medium weight, each	X	-
A6580	Gradient compression glove, custom, heavy weight, each	X	-
	Gradient compression glove, each	X	-
	Gradient compression gauntlet, each	X	-
A6583	Gradient compression wrap with adjustable straps, below knee, 30-50 mm Hg, each	X	-
A6584	Gradient compression wrap with adjustable straps, not otherwise specified	X	-
A6585	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, above knee, each	X	-
A6586	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, full leg, each	X	-
A6587	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, foot, each	X	-
A6588	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, arm, each	X	-
A6589	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, bra, each	X	-
A6593	Accessory for gradient compression garment or wrap with adjustable straps, not otherwise specified	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, bandage liner, lower extremity, any size or length, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, bandage liner, upper extremity, any size or length, each	X	-
A6596	Gradient compression bandaging supply, conforming gauze, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandage roll, elastic long stretch, linear yd, any width, each	X	-
A6598	Gradient compression bandage roll, elastic medium stretch, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandage roll, inelastic short stretch, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
A6600	Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam sheet, per 250 sq cm, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam pad, any size or shape, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam roll for bandage, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
A6603	Gradient compression bandaging supply, low density channel foam sheet, per 250 sq cm, each	X	-
A6604	Gradient compression bandaging supply, low density flat foam sheet, per 250 sq cm, each	X	-
A6605	Gradient compression bandaging supply, padded foam, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, padded textile, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, tubular protective absorption layer, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
A6608	Gradient compression bandaging supply, tubular protective absorption padded layer, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a
A6609	Gradient compression bandaging supply, not otherwise specified	X	-
46610	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mm Hg, custom, each	Х	-
47023	Mechanical allergen particle barrier/inhalation filter, cream, nasal, topical	Х	-
	Epap nasal valve	X	-
\ 9150	Misc/exper non-prescript dru	X	-
49152	Single vitamin nos	X	-
	Multi-vitamin nos	X	-
	Artificial saliva, 30 ml	X	-
	Naturopaths	X	-
	Programmer for transient, orally ingested capsule	X	-
	Programable, transient, orally ingested capsule, for use with external programmer, per month	X	-
	Non-covered item or service	Х	-
	Mechanical wound suction, disposable, includes dressing, all accessories and components, each	-	Х
	Hot/cold h2obot/cap/col/wrap	Х	-
	External ambulatory insulin delivery system, disposable, each, includes all supplies and accessories	-	Х
	Home glucose disposable monitor, includes test strips	Х	-
	Sensor; invasive (e.g. subcutaneous), disposable, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system, one un	-	X
	Transmitter; external, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system	-	Х
	Receiver (monitor); external, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system	-	X
	Monitoring feature/device, stand-alone or integrated, any type, includes all accessories, components and electronics, no	X	-
	Reaching/grabbing device, any type, any length, each	X	-
	Wig, any type, each	Х	-
	Foot pressure off loading/supportive device, any type, each	Х	-
	Inversion eversion cor devic	Х	-
	Any hygienic item, device	X	-
	Pres digital behav thera fda	Х	-
19292	Prescription digital visual therapy, software-only, fda cleared, per course of treatment	X	-
19293	Fertility cycle (contraception & conception) tracking software application, fda cleared, per month, includes accessories (e.g., thermometer)	X	-
19300	Exercise equipment	Х	-
9501	Technetium tc-99m teboroxime, diagnostic, per study dose	Х	-
	Technetium tc 99m apcitide	X	-
9507	Indium/111 capromab pendetid	X	-
	lobenguane sulfate i-131	X	-
9532	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic agent, iodinated i-125, serumm albumin, 5 microcuries	X	-
	Technetium tc-99m depreotide, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 35 millicuries	X	-
	Cobalt co-57/58, cyanocobalamin, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 1 microcurie	X	-
	Technetium tc-99m sodium gluceptate, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 25 millicuries	Х	-
	Cobalt co-57 cyanocobalamin, oral, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 1 microcurie	Х	-
19566	Technetium tc-99m fanolesomab, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 25 millicuries	X	-
	Technetium tc-99m arcitumomab, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 45 millicuries	Х	-
19574	Air poly intrauterine foam	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications an
A9586	Florbetapir f18, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 10 millicuries	Х	-
	Strontium-89 chloride	X	_
	Lutetium lu 177 vipivotide tetraxetan, therapeutic, 1 millicurie	-	Х
	Injection, carboxydextran-coated superparamagnetic iron oxide, per study dose	Х	-
	Delivery/set up/dispensing	X	_
	Food thickener, administered orally, per ounce	X	-
	In-line cartridge containing digestive enzyme(s) for enteral feeding, each	X	-
	Pacemaker, leadless, dual chamber (right atrial and right ventricular implantable components), rate-responsive, including all necessary	Λ	
51005	components for implantation	_	Х
^172 <i>1</i>	Orth/devic/drug bn/bn,tis/bn	X	
	Endoscope, single-use (i.e. disposable), urinary tract, imaging/illumination device (insertable)	X	
	Endoscope, single-use (i.e. disposable), unhary tract, imaging/illumination device (insertable) Endoscope, single, ugi	X	-
		X	-
	Endoscope, retrograde imaging/illumination colonoscope device implantable)		-
	Catheter, intradiscal	X	-
	Catheter, intracardiac echocardiography	X	-
	Imaging coil, magnetic resonance (insertable)	X	-
	Retrieval device, insertable (used to retrieve fractured medical devices)	X	-
	Prothesis, breast (implantable)	-	Х
	Prothesis, penile, inflatable	X	-
	Prothesis, urinary sphincter (implantable)	-	X
	Tissue localization excision	Х	-
	Interspinous process distraction device (implantable) x-stop	Х	-
C1824	Generator, ccm, implant	Х	-
C1825	Gen, neuro, carot sinus baro	-	Х
C1831	Personalized interbody cage	X	-
C1832	Auto cell process sys	X	-
	Pressure sensor system, includes all components (e.g., introducer, sensor), intramuscular (implantable), excludes mobile (wireless)		
	software application	-	X
C1840	Lens, intraocular (telescopic)	X	-
	Retinal prosthesis, includes all internal and external components; add-on	Х	-
	Retinal prosthesis	X	_
	Skin substitute, synthetic	X	_
	Dialysis access system (implantable)	X	-
	No implantable/insertable device used with device-intensive procedures	X	_
	Infusion pump, non-programmable, permanent (implantable)	-	X
	Lung bx plug w/deliv sys	X	-
	Probe, percutaneous lumbar discectomy	X	-
		X	-
	Prothesis, penile, non-inflatable		
	Infusion pump, non-programmable, temporary (implantable)	-	X
/504	Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first cervicothoracic and any additional cervicothoracic or		V
	lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs, o	•
	Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first lumbosacral and any additional cervicothoracic or		
	lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance	-	X
C7507	Percutaneous vertebral augmentations, first thoracic and any additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral bodies, including cavity creations		
	(fracture reductions and bone biopsies included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), unilateral or bilateral		.,
	cannulations, inclusive of all imaging guidance	-	X
	Injection, glucarpidase, 10 units	X	-
	Skin substitute, integra meshed bilayer wound matrix, per square centimeter	X	-
	Placement of endorectal intracavitary applicator for high intensity brachytherapy	X	-
C9726	Placement and removal (if performed) of applicator into therapy	X	-
	Insertion of implants into the soft palate; minimum of three implants	X	-
C9734	Focused ultrasound ablation/therapeutic intervention, other than uterine leiomyomata, with or without magnetic resonance (mr)		
	guidance	X	-
	Intraoperative near-infrared fluorescence lymphatic mapping of lymph node(s) (sentinel or tumor draining) with administration of		
	indocyanine green (icg) (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
	Spine/lumbar disk surgery	Χ	-
	Intraoperative near-infrared fluorescence imaging of major extra-hepatic bile duct(s) (e.g., cystic duct, common bile duct and common		
	hepatic duct) with intravenous administration of indocyanine green (icg) (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		
		X	-
C9781	Arthro/shoul surg; w/spacer	-	X
C9782	Blind myocar trpl bon marrow	Χ	-
C9783	Blind cor sinus reducer impl	Χ	-
C9784	Gastric restrictive procedure, endoscopic sleeve gastroplasty, with esophagogastroduodenoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if		
	performed, including all system and tissue anchoring components	Χ	-
C9785	Endoscopic outlet reduction, gastric pouch application, with endoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all		
	system and tissue anchoring components	-	Х
C9790	Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant renal tissue, including image guidance	Х	-
	Magnetic resonance imaging with inhaled hyperpolarized xenon-129 contrast agent, chest, including preparation and administration of		
	agent	Χ	-
C9792	Blinded or nonblinded procedure for symptomatic new york heart association (nyha) class ii, iii, iva heart failure; transcatheter		
	implantation of left atrial to coronary sinus shunt using jugular vein access, including all imaging necessary to intra procedurally map the		
	coronary sinus for optimal shunt placement (e.g., tee or ice ultrasound, fluoroscopy), performed under general anesthesia in an		
	approved investigational device exemption (ide) study)	X	-
C9793	3D predictive model generation for preplanning of a cardiac procedure, using data from cardiac computed tomographic angiography		
00.00	with report	Χ	_
C9795	Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment delivery, per fraction to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance and real-time		
00700	positron emissions-based delivery adjustments to 1 or more lesions, entire course not to exceed 5 fractions	-	Х
C9899	Implanted prosthetic device, payable only for inpatients who do not have inpatient coverage	Х	-
	Periodic oral examination	X	_
	Limited oral evaluation - problem-focused	X	-
	Oral evaluation for a patient under three years of age and counseling with primary caregiver	X	_
	Comprehensive oral evaluation	X	_
		/\	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and	
D0170	Re-evaluation - limited problem focused (established patient; not post-operative visit)	X	-	
	Re-evaluation- post operative office visit	Х	-	
	Comprehensive periodontal evaluation - new or established patient	X	-	
	A screening, including state or federally mandated screening, to determine an individual's need to be seen by a dentist	Х	-	
D0191	A limited clinical inspection that is performed to identify possible signs of oral or systemic disease, malformation, or injury, and the	V		
D0040	potential need for referral for diagno	X	-	
	Intraoral- complete series of radiographic images	X	-	
	Intraoral- periapical first radiographic image Intraoral- periapical each additional radiographic image	X	-	
	Intraoral- occlusal radiographic image	X	-	
	Extra-oral 2d projection radiographic image created using a stationary radiation source, and detector	X	_	
	Extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image	X	-	
	Bitewing- single radiographic image	X	-	
	Bitewings- two radiographic images	X	-	
	Bitewings- three radiographic images	Х	-	
	Bitewings- four radiographic images	Х	-	
	Vertical bitewings- 7 to 8 radiographic images	Х	-	
D0310	Sialography	Х	-	
	Tomographic survey	X	-	
	Panoramic radiographic image	X	-	
	2d cephalometric radiographic image-acquisition, measurement and analysis	Х	-	
	2d oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally	X	-	
	3d photographic image	X	-	
	Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with limited field of view-less than one whole jaw	X	-	
	Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with field of view of one dental arch-mandible	X	-	
	Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with field of view of one full dental arch-maxilla, with or without cranium	X	-	
	Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with field of view of both jaws, with or without cranium Cone beam ct capture and interpretation for tmj series including two or more exposures	X	-	
	Maxillofacial mri capture and interpretation	X		
	Maxillofacial ultrasound capture and interpretation	X	-	
	Sialoendoscopy capture and interpretation	X	_	
	Intraoral tomosynthesis - comprehensive seris of rediographic images	X	-	
	Intraoral tomosynthesis - bitewing radiographic image	X	-	
	Intraoral tomosynthesis - periapical radiographic image	X	-	
	Cone beam ct image capture with limited field of view- less than one whole jaw	X	-	
	Cone beam ct image capture with field of view of one full dental arch-mandilbe	Х	-	
	Cone beam ct image capture with field of view of one full dental arch-maxilla, with or without cranium	Х		
	Cone beam ct image capture with field of view of both jaws, with or without cranium	Х	-	
	Cone beam ct image capture for tmj series including two or more exposures	X	-	
	Maxillofacial mri image capture	X	-	
	Maxillofacial ultrasound image capture	Х	-	
D0387	Intraoral tomosynthesis - comprehensive seris of rediographic images - image capture only	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immultirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
	Intraoral tomosynthesis - bitewing radiographic image - image capture only	X	-
D0389	Intraoral tomosynthesis - periapical radiographic image- image capture only	X	-
	Interpretation of diagnostic image by a practitioner not associated with capture of the image, including report	X	-
	Treatment simulation using 3d image volume	X	-
	Digital subtraction of two or more images or image volumes of the same modality	X	-
	Fusion of two or more 3d image volumes of one or more modalities	X	-
	3D printing of a 3D dental surface scan	X	-
	Hba1c in-office point of service testing	X	-
	Blood glucose level test-in-office using a glucose meter	X	-
D0414	Laboratory processing of microbial specimen to include culture and sensitivity studies, preparation and transmission of written report	Х	_
D0415	Bacteriologic studies for determination of pathologic agents	Х	-
	Viral culture	Х	-
	Collection and preparation of saliva sample for laboratory diagnostic testing	Х	-
D0418	Analysis of saliva sample	Х	-
	Assessment of salivary flow by measurement	Х	-
	Collection and preparation of genetic sample material for laboratory analysis and report	Х	-
	Genetic test for susceptibility to diseases- specimen analysis	Х	-
	Caries susceptibility tests	Х	-
	Diag tst detect mucos abnorm	Х	-
	Pulp vitality tests	Х	-
	Diagnostic casts	Х	-
	Accession of tissue gross examination prep/transmission of written report	Х	-
	Accession of tissue gross and microscopic examination prep/trans of report	Х	-
	Accession of tissue gross/micro exam assess of surg margins for presence of disease prep/trans of report	Х	-
	Decalcification procedure	Х	-
	Spec stains for microorganis	Х	-
D0477	Spec stains not for microorg	Х	-
D0478	Immunohistochemical stains	Х	-
D0479	Tissue in-situ hybridization	Х	-
D0480	Processing and interpretation of cytologic smears incl the prep/trans of written report	Х	-
	Electron microscopy	Х	-
	Direct immunofluorescence	Х	-
D0483	Indirect immunofluorescence	Х	-
	Consult slides prep elsewher	Х	-
	Consult inc prep of slides	Х	-
	Laboratory accession of transepithelial cytologic sample, microscopic examination preparation and transmission of written report	Х	-
D0502	Other oral pathology procedures, by report	X	_
	Non-ionizing diagnostic procedure capable of quantifying, monitoring, and recording changes in structure of enamel, dentin, and	,	
	cementum	X	-
D0601	Caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of low risk	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
D0602	Caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of moderate risk	X	-
	Caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of high risk	Х	-
D0701	Panoramic radiographic image – image capture only	Х	-
	2-d cephalometric radiographic image – image capture only	Х	-
D0703	2-d oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally – image capture only	X	-
	3-d photographic image – image capture only	X	-
	Extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image – image capture only	X	-
	Intraoral – occlusal radiographic image – image capture only	Χ	-
	Intraoral – periapical radiographic image – image capture only	X	-
	Intraoral – bitewing radiographic image – image capture only	X	-
D0709	Intraoral – complete series of radiographic images – image capture only	X	-
D0801	3d dental scan direct	X	-
D0802	3d dental scan indirect	X	-
D0803	3d facial scan direct	X	-
D0804	3d facial scan indirect	Х	-
D0999	Unspecified diagnostic procedure, by report	Х	-
D1110	Prophylaxis-adult	X	-
D1120	Prophylaxis-child	Х	-
D1206	Topical application of fluoride varnish	Х	-
D1208	Topical application of fluoride- excluding varnish	Х	-
D1301	Immunization counseling	X	-
D1310	Nutritional counseling for the control of dental disease	Х	-
D1320	Tobacco counseling for the control and prevention of oral disease	Х	-
D1321	Counseling for the control and prevention of adverse oral, behavioral, and systemic health effects associated with high-risk substance use	Х	-
D1330	Oral hygiene instruction	Х	-
	Sealant-per tooth	Х	-
	Prev resin rest, perm tooth	Х	-
D1353	Sealant repair- per tooth	X	-
D1354	Interim caries arresting medicament application-per tooth	X	-
	Caries preventive medicament application – per tooth	Х	-
	Space maintainer-fixed unilateral	Х	-
D1516	Space maintainer-fixed-bilateral, maxillary	X	-
	Space maintainer-fixed-bilateral, mandibular	X	-
	Space maintainer-removable unilateral	Х	-
	Space maintainer -removable-bilateral, maxillary	Х	-
	Space maintainer -removable-bilateral, mandibular	Х	-
	Re-cement or re-bond bilateral space maintainer-maxillary	Х	-
	Re-cement or re-bond bilateral space maintainer-mandibular	Х	-
	Re-cement or re-bond unilateral space maintainer-per quadrant	Х	-
D1556	Removal of fixed unilateral space maintainer- per quadrant	Х	-
	Removal of fixed bilateral space maintainer- maxillary	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	oloyer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and	
D1558	Removal of fixed bilateral space maintainer- mandibular	X	-	
	Distal shoe space maintainer-fixed-unilateral	Х	-	
D1781	Vaccine administration - human papillomavisrus - dose 1	Х	-	
	Vaccine administration - human papillomavisrus - dose 2	Х	-	
D1783	Vaccine administration - human papillomavisrus - dose 3	Х	-	
D1999	Unspecified preventive procedure, by report	X	-	
D2140	Amalgam-one surface, permanent	X	-	
	Amalgam-two surfaces, permanent	X	-	
	Amalgam-three surfaces, permanent	X	-	
D2161	Amalgam-fouror more surfaces, permanent	X	-	
D2330	Resin-one surface, anterior	X	-	
	Resin-two surfaces, anterior	Х	-	
D2332	Resin-three surfaces, anterior	X	-	
D2335	Resin-fouror more surfacesor involving incisal angle (anterior)	X	-	
	Resin-based composite crown, anterior	X	-	
D2391	Resin-based composite - one surface, posterior	X	-	
D2392	Resin-based composite - two surfaces, posterior	Х	-	
	Resin-based composite - three surfaces, posterior	X	-	
D2394	Resin-based composite - four or more surfaces, posterior	Х	-	
	Gold foil-one surface	X	-	
	Gold foil-two surfaces	X	-	
	Gold foil-three surfaces	X	-	
	Inlay-metallic-one surface	X	-	
	Inlay-metallic-two surfaces	X	-	
	Inlay-metallic-three surfaces	X	-	
	Onlay - metallic - two surfaces	X	-	
	Onlay - metallic - three surfaces	X	-	
	Onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces	X	-	
	Inlay-porcelain/ceramic-one surface	X	-	
	Inlay-porcelain/ceramic-two surfaces	X	-	
	Inlay-porcelain/ceramic-three surfaces	X	-	
	Onlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces	X	-	
	Onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces	X	-	
	Onlay - porcelain/ceramic - four or more surfaces	X	-	
	Inlay-composite/resin-one surface (laboratory processed)	X	-	
	Inlay-composite/resin-two surfaces (laboratory processed)	X	-	
	Inlay-composite/resin-three surfaces (laboratory processed)	X	-	
	Onlay - composite/resin - two surfaces (laboratory processed)	X	-	
	Onlay - composite/resin - three surfaces (laboratory processed)	X	-	
	Onlay - composite/resin - four or more surfaces (laboratory processed)	X	-	
	Crown resin (laboratory)	X	-	
D2712	Crown 3/4 resin-based compos	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulfirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
D2720	Crown-resin with high noble metal	Х	-
	Crown-resin with predominantly base metal	Х	-
D2722	Crown-resin with noble metal	Х	-
D2740	Crown-porcelain/ceramic	X	-
D2750	Crown-porcelain fused to high noble metal	X	-
D2751	Crown-procelain fused to predominantly base metal	X	-
	Crown-porcelain fused to noble metal	X	-
D2753	Crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
	Crown - 3/4 cast high noble metal	X	-
	Crown - 3/4 cast predominately base metal	X	-
	Crown - 3/4 cast noble metal	X	-
	Crown - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic	Х	-
	Crown-full cast high noble metal	Х	-
	Crown-full cast predominantly base metal	Х	-
D2792	Crown-full cast noble metal	X	-
	Crown-titanium	X	-
D2799	Provisional crown- further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final impression	X	-
	Re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration	Х	-
D2915	Re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core	Х	-
	Re-cement or re-bond crown	X	-
	Reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp	Х	-
	Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown – permanent tooth	X	-
D2929	Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown- primary tooth	Х	-
D2930	Prefabricated stainless steel crown-primary tooth	Х	-
D2931	Prefabricated stainless steel crown-permanent tooth	Х	-
D2932	Prefabricated resin crown	Х	-
D2933	Prefabricated stainless steel crown with resin window	X	-
	Prefab steel crown primary	Х	-
	Protective restoration	Х	-
	Interim therapeutic restoration- primary dentition	Х	-
	Restorative foundation for an indirect restoration	X	-
	Core buildup, including any pins when required	Х	-
	Pin retention-per tooth, in addition to restoration	Х	-
	Cast post and core in addition to crown	Х	-
	Each additional cast post - same tooth	Х	-
	Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown	X	-
	Post removal	X	-
	Each additional prefabricated post - same tooth	X	-
	Labial veneer (laminate)-chairside	X	-
	Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory	X	-
	Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory	X	-
D2971	Add proc construct new crown	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
D2975	Coping	Х	-
D2976	band stabilization – per tooth	X	-
D2980	Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Х	-
D2981	Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Х	-
D2982	Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Х	-
D2983	Veneer repair necessitated by restorative material failure	X	-
	excavation of a tooth resulting in the determination of non-restorability	Х	-
	Placement of an infiltration resin restoration for strengthening, stabilizing, and/or limiting the progression of the lesion	X	-
	application of hydroxyapatite regeneration medicament – per tooth	Х	-
	Unspecified restorative procedure, by report	X	-
	Pulp cap-direct (excluding final restoration)	X	-
	Pulp cap-indirect (excluding final restoration)	X	-
	Therapeutic pulpotomy (excluding final restoration)	X	-
	Gross pulpal debridement primary and permanent teeth	X	-
	Partial pulpotomy for apexogenesis - permanent tooth with incomplete root development	X	-
	Pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) - anterior, primary tooth (exclud	X	-
	Pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) - posterior, primary tooth (exclu	X	-
	Anterior (excluding final restoration)	X	-
	Endodontic therapy, premolar tooth (excluding final restoration)	X	-
	Endodontic therapy, molar tooth (excluding final restoration)	X	-
	Treatment of root canal obstruction; non-surgical access	X	-
	Incomplete endodontic therapy; inoperable or fractured tooth	X	-
	Internal root repair of perforation defects	X	-
	Retreatment-anterior, by report	X	-
	Retreatment of previous root canal therapy-premolar		-
	Retreatment-molar, by report	X	-
	Apexification/recalcification- initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	^	-
	Apexification/recalcification initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, pulp space disinfection, etc.)	X	-
D3353	Apexification/recalcification-final visit (includes completed root can	Х	-
	Pulpal regeneration- initial visit	Х	-
	Pulpal regeneration- interim medication replacement	X	-
D3357	Pulpal regeneration- completion of treatment	X	-
	Apicoectomy-anterior	X	-
	Apicoectomy-premolar (first root)	X	-
	Apicoectomy - molar (first root)	X	-
	Apicoectomy - (each additional root)	X	-
	Bone graft in conjunction with periradicular surgery- per tooth, single site	X	-
	Bone graft in conjunction with periradicular surgery- each additional contiguous tooth in the same surgical site	X	-
	Retrograde filling-per root	X	-
	Biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration in conjunction with periradicular surgery	X	-
D3432	Guided tissue regeneration, resorbable barrier, per site, in conjunction with periradicular surgery	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	yer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs	, or specialty medications and
	Root amputation-per root	X	-
	Endodontic endosseous implant	Х	-
	Intentional replantation (including necessary splinting)	Х	-
	Surgical repair of root resorption - anterior	Х	-
	Surgical repair of root resorption – premolar	Х	-
	Surgical repair of root resorption – molar	X	-
	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – anterior	Х	-
	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – premolar	Х	-
	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – molar	Х	-
	Surgical procedure for isolation of tooth with rubber dam	Х	-
D3911	Intraorifice barrier	Х	-
	Hemisection (including any root removal), not including root canal the	Х	-
	Decoronation or submergence of an erupted tooth	Х	-
	Canal preparation and fitting of preformed dowelor post	Х	-
	Unspecified endodontic procedure, by report	Х	-
	Gingivectomyor gingivoplasty-per quadrant	Х	-
	Gingivectomyor gingivoplasty-per tooth	Х	-
	Gingivectomy or gingivoplasty to allow access for restorative procedure, per tooth	Х	-
	Anatomical crown exposure - four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	Х	-
	Anatomical crown exposure - one to three teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	Х	-
	Gingival flap procedure, including root planing-per quadrant	Х	-
	Gingival flap procedure, including root planing - one to three teeth, perquadrant	Х	-
	Apically positioned flap	Х	-
	Crown lengthening-hard and soft tissue, by report	Х	-
	Osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure)- four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per		
	quadrant	X	-
D4261	Osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure)- one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per		
	quadrant	X	-
D4263	Bone replacement graft - retained natural tooth - first site in quadrant	Х	-
	Bone replacement graft - retained natural tooth - each additional site in guadrant	Х	-
	Biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration	Х	-
	Guided tissue regeneration - resorbable barrier, per site, per tooth	Х	-
	Guided tissue regeneration - non-resorbable barrier, per site, per too	Х	-
	Surgical revision procedure per tooth	Х	-
	Pedicle soft tissue graft procedure	Х	-
	Autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth		
	position in graft	X	-
D4274	Mesial/distal wedge procedure, single tooth (when not performed in conjunction with surgical procedures in the same anatomical area)	Х	_
D4275	Non-autogenous connective tissue graft (including recipient site and donor material) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in		
D 4070	graft	X	-
D4276	Combined connective tissue and double pedicle graft	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurized to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	•
D4277	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	Х	-
D4278	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites), each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same graft site	Х	-
D4283	Autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites)- each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same gra	Х	-
	Non-autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including recipient surgical site and donor material)- each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position	Х	-
	Removal of non-resorbable barrier	Х	-
	Provisional splinting-intracoronal	Х	-
	Provisional splinting-extracoronal	Х	-
	Splint - intra-coronal; natural teeth or prosthetic crowns	X	-
	Splint - extra-coronal; natural teeth or prosthetic crowns	X	-
	Periodontal scaling and root planing-per quadrant	X	-
	Periodontal scaling and root planing - one to three teeth, per quadrant	X	-
	Scaling in presence of generalized moderate or severe gingival inflammation- full mouth, after oral evaluation	X	-
	Full mouth debridement to enable comprehensive oral evaluation and diagnosis on a subsequent visit	X	-
	Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents via a controlled release vehicle into diseased crevicular tissue, per tooth	X	-
	Periodontal maintenance procedures (following active therapy)	Х	-
	Unscheduled dressing change (by someone other than treating dentist)	Х	-
	Gingival irrigation- per quadrant	Х	-
	Unspecified periodontal procedure, by report	Х	-
	Complete upper	Х	-
	Complete lower	Х	-
	Immediate upper	Х	-
	Immediate lower	Х	-
	Maxillary partial denture - resin base (including retentive/clasping materilas, rest, and teeth)	X	-
	Mandibular partial denture - resin base (including retentive/clasping materials, rest, and teeth)	Х	-
	Upper partial-cast metal base with resin saddles (including any conven	Χ	-
	Lower partial-cast metal base with resin saddles (including any conven	X	-
	Immediate maxillary partial denture- resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	X	-
D5222	Immediate mandibular partial denture- resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	X	-
D5223	Immediate maxillary partial denture- cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth	Х	-
D5224	Immediate mandibular partial denture- cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth	Х	-
D5225	Maxillary part denture flex	Х	-
D5226	Mandibular part denture flex	Х	-
	Immediate maxillary partial denture - flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	Х	-
	Immediate mandibular partial denture - flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	Х	-
	Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), maxillary	Х	-
	Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), mandibular	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a
D5284	Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece flexible base (including clasps and teeth) – per quadrant	Х	-
D5286	Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece resin (including clasps and teeth) – per quadrant	X	-
	Adjust complete denture-upper	X	-
	Adjust complete denture-lower	X	-
	Adjust partial denture-upper	X	-
	Adjust partial denture-lower	X	-
	Repair broken complete denture base, mandibular	X	-
	Repair broken complete denture base, maxillary	X	-
	Replace missingor broken teeth-complete denture (each tooth)	X	-
	Repair resin partial denture base, mandibular	X	-
	Repair resin partial denture base, maxillary	X	
	Repair cast partial framework, mandibular	X	
	Repair cast partial framework, maxillary Repair or replace broken retentive/clasping materials per tooth	X	-
	Replace broken teeth-per tooth	X	
	Add tooth to existing partial denture	X	
	Add clasp to existing partial denture- per tooth	X	_
	Replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (maxillary)	X	_
	Replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (maxiliary)	X	-
	Rebase complete upper denture	X	_
	Rebase complete lower denture	X	-
	Rebase upper partial denture	X	-
	Rebase lower partial denture	Х	-
	Rebase hybrid prosthesis	Х	-
	Reline upper complete denture (chairside)	X	-
05731	Reline lower complete denture (chairside)	Х	-
5740	Reline upper partial denture (chairside)	X	-
05741	Reline lower partial denture (chairside)	X	-
	Reline upper complete denture (laboratory)	X	-
	Reline lower complete denture (laboratory)	X	-
	Reline upper partial denture (laboratory)	X	-
	Reline lower partial denture (laboratory)	X	-
	Soft liner for complete or partial removable denture - indirect	X	-
	Interim complete denture (upper)	X	-
	Interim complete denture (lower)	X	-
	Interim partial denture (upper)	X	-
	Interim partial denture (lower)	X	-
	Tissue conditioning, upper-per denture unit	X	-
	Tissue conditioning, lower-per denture unit	X	-
	Precision attachment, by report	X	-
	Overdenture- complete maxillary Overdenture- partial maxillary	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immul directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o		
D5865	Overdenture- complete mandibular	Х	-	
D5866	Overdenture- partial mandibular	X	-	
D5867	Replacement of replaceable part of semi-precision/attachment (m/f component)	X	-	
D5875	Modification of removable prosthesis following implant surgery	X	-	
D5876	Add metal substructure to acrylic full denture (per arch)	X	-	
D5899	Unspecified removable prosthodontic procedure, by report	Х	-	
	Facial moulage (sectional)	X	-	
D5912	Facial moulage (complete)	X	-	
	Nasal prosthesis	X	-	
	Auricular prosthesis	Х	-	
	Orbital prosthesis	X	-	
	Ocular prosthesis	Х	-	
D5919	Facial prosthesis	X	-	
	Nasal septal prosthesis	Х	-	
	Ocular prosthesis, interim	X	-	
	Cranial prosthesis	X	-	
D5925	Facial augmentation implant prosthesis	X	-	
	Nasal prosthesis, replacement	X	-	
D5927	Auricular prosthesis, replacement	X	-	
	Orbital prosthesis, replacement	X	-	
	Facial prosthesis, replacement	X	-	
D5931	Obturator prosthesis, surgical	X	-	
D5932	Obturator prosthesis, definitive	X	-	
	Obturator prosthesis, modification	X	-	
	Mandibular resection prosthesis with guide flange	X	-	
D5935	Mandibular resection prosthesis without guide flange	X	-	
	Obturator/prosthesis, interim	X	-	
D5937	Trismus appliance (not for tm treatment)	Х	-	
	Feeding aid	X	-	
D5952	Speech aid prosthesis, pediatric	X	-	
	Speech aid prosthesis, adult	X	-	
D5954	Palatal augmentation prosthesis	X	-	
D5955	Palatal lift prosthesis, definitive	X	-	
D5958	Palatal lift prosthesis, interim	X	-	
	Palatal lift prosthesis, modification	X	-	
	Speech aid prosthesis, modification	X	-	
D5982	Surgical stent	Х	-	
D5983	Radiation carrier	X	-	
D5984	Radiation shield	X	-	
D5985	Radiation cone locator	X	-	
D5986	Fluoride gel carrier	X	-	
D5987	Commissure splint	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Elease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immudirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	inizations, injectable drugs, o	or specialty medications and	
	Surgical splint	X	-	
	Vesiculobullous disease medicament carrier	X	-	
	Adjust max prost appliance	Х	-	
	Main/clean max prosthesis	Х	-	
	Periodontal medicament carrier with peripheral seal – laboratory processed – maxillary	X	-	
D5996	Periodontal medicament carrier with peripheral seal – laboratory processed – mandibular	X	-	
	Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report	Х	-	
D6010	Surgical placement of implant body: endosteal implant. see also 21248	Х	-	
	Second stage implant surgery	X	-	
D6012	Surgical placement of interim implant body for transitional prosthesis: endosteal implant	X	-	
	Surgical placement of mini implant	X	-	
D6040	Subperiosteal implant	X	-	
	Transosseous implant	X	-	
	Includes placement and removal. a healing cap is not an interim abutment	Х	-	
	Implant connecting bar	Х	-	
	Prefabricated abutment- includes modification and placement	X	-	
	Custom fabricated abutment- includes placement	X	-	
	Abutment supported porcelain/ceramic crown	X	-	
	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (high noble metal)	X	-	
	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (predominantly base metal)	X	-	
	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (noble metal)	X	-	
	Abutment supported cast metal crown (high noble metal)	X	-	
	Abutment supported cast metal crown (predominantly base metal)	X	-	
	Abutment supported cast metal crown (noble metal)	X	-	
	Implant supported porcelain/ceramic crown	* * *	-	
	Implant supported porcelain fused to metal crown (titanium/alloy high noble metal)	X	-	
	Implant supported metal crown (titanium/alloy high noble metal) Abutment supported retainer for porcelain/ceramic fpd	X	-	
		X	-	
	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (high noble metal) Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (predominately base metal)	X	-	
	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (noble metal)	X		
	Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fpd (high noble metal)	X	_	
	Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fpd (predominately base metal)	X	-	
	Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fpd (predominately base metal)	X	_	
	Implant supported retainer for ceramic fpd	X	-	
	Implant supported retainer for ceramic ipd Implant supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (titanium/alloy or high noble metal)	X	-	
	Implant supported retainer for cast metal fpd (titanium/alloy or high noble metal)	X	-	
	Implant maintenance procedures, when prostheses are removed and reinserted, including cleansing of prostheses and abutments			
D6081	Scaling and debridement in the presence of inflammation of mucositis of a single implant, including cleaning of the implant surfaces,	X	-	
	without flap entry and closure	X	-	
D6082	Implant supported crown-porcelain fused to predominantly base alloys	X	-	
	I be a selled to the selled to			

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
D6083	Implant supported crown-porcelain fused to noble alloys	Х	-
D6084	Implant supported crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-
D6085	Provisional implant crown	Х	-
D6086	Implant supported crown-predominantly base alloys	Χ	-
D6087	Implant supported crown-noble alloys	Χ	-
D6088	Implant supported crown-titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-
D6089	Accessing and retorquing loose implant screw - per screw	Х	-
D6090	Repair implant, by report	Х	-
D6091	Replacement of semi-precision or precision attachment (male or female component) of implant/abutment supported prosthesi	Х	_
D6092	Re-cement or re-bond implant/abutment supported crown	Х	-
	Re-cement or re-bond implant/abutment supported fixed partial denture	Х	-
D6094	Abut support crown titanium	X	-
D6095	Repair implant abutment, by report. see also code 21299	Х	-
D6096	Remove broken implant retaining screw	X	-
D6097	Abutment supported crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
	Implant supported retainer-porcelain fused to predominantly base alloys	X	-
D6099	Implant supported retainer for fpd-porcelain fused to noble alloys	X	-
D6100	Implant removal, by report	X	-
D6101	Debridement of a peri-implant defect or defects surrounding a single implant, and surface cleaning of the exposed implant surfaces, including flap entry and closure	Х	_
D6102	Debridement and osseous contouring of a peri-implant defect- or defects surrounding a single implant and includes surface cleaning of		
	the exposed implant surfaces	X	-
D6103	Bone graft for repair of peri-implant defect- does not include flap entry and closure.	Х	-
	Placement of a barrier membrane, or biologic materials to aid in osseous regeneration are reported separately	Х	-
	Removal of implant body not requiring bone removal nor flap elevation	Х	-
	Guided tissue regeneration - resorbable barrier, per implant	Х	-
D6107	Guided tissue regeneration - non-resorbable barrier, per implant	Х	-
	Implant/abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch-maxillary	X	-
	Implant/ abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch- mandibular	Х	-
D6112	Implant/ abutment supported removable denture for partially edentulous arch- maxillary	Х	-
	Implant/ abutment supported removable denture for partially edentulous arch- mandibular	X	-
	Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for edentulous arch- maxillary	X	-
D6115	Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for edentulous arch- mandibular	X	-
	Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for partially edentulous arch- maxillary	Х	-
	Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for partially edentulous arch- mandibular	Х	-
	Implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch ¿ mandibular	Х	-
	Implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch ¿ maxillary	Х	-
D6120	Implant supported retainer -porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-
	Implant supported retainer for metal fpd -predominantly base alloys	Х	-
D6122	Implant supported retainer for metal fpd -noble alloys	Х	-
D6123	Implant supported retainer for metal fpd -titanium and titanium alloys	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immi irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	
D6190	Radio/surgical implant index	Х	-
D6191	Semi-precision abutment – placement	Х	=
D6192	Semi-precision attachment – placement	Х	-
D6194	Abut support retainer titani	Х	-
D6195	Abutment supported retainer-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-
D6197	Replacement of restorative material used to close an access opening of a screw-retained implant supported prosthesis, per implant	Х	-
D6198	Remove interim implant component	Х	-
D6199	Unspecified implant procedure, by report	Х	-
D6205	Pontic-indirect resin based	Х	-
D6210	Pontic-cast high noble metal	Х	-
D6211	Pontic-cast predominantly base metal	X	-
D6212	Pontic-cast noble metal	X	-
D6214	Pontic titanium	X	-
D6240	Pontic-porcelain fused to high noble metal	X	-
D6241	Pontic-porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	X	-
D6242	Pontic-porcelain fused to noble metal	X	-
D6243	Pontic-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
D6245	Pontic - porcelain/ceramic	X	-
D6250	Pontic-resin with high noble metal	X	-
D6251	Pontic-resin with predominantly base metal	X	-
D6252	Pontic-resin with noble metal	X	-
	Provisional pontic- further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final impression	X	-
D6545	Retainer-cast metal for acid etched fixed prosthesis	X	-
D6548	Retainer - porcelain/ceramic for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	X	-
D6549	Resin retainer- for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	X	-
D6600	Retainer inlay-porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	X	-
	Retainer inlay - porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	X	-
	Retainer inlay - cast high noble metal, two surfaces	X	-
	Retainer inlay - cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
	Retainer inlay - cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	X	-
D6605	Retainer inlay - cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
D6606	Retainer inlay - cast noble metal, two surfaces	X	-
D6607	Retainer inlay - cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
D6608	Retainer onlay - porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	X	-
	Retainer onlay - porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	X	-
	Retainer onlay - cast high noble metal, two surfaces	X	-
D6611	Retainer onlay - cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
D6612	Retainer onlay - cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	X	-
D6613	Retainer onlay - cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
	Retainer onlay - cast noble metal, two surfaces	X	-
D6615	Retainer onlay - cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	•
D6624	Retainer inlay titanium	Х	-
	Retainer onlay titanium	Х	-
D6710	Retainer crown-indirect resin based composite	Х	-
	Retainer crown-resin with high noble metal	Х	-
D6721	Retainer crown-resin with predominantly base metal	Х	-
D6722	Retainer crown-resin with noble metal	Х	-
D6740	Retainer crown - porcelain/ceramic	X	-
	Retainer crown-porcelain fused to high noble metal	X	-
	Retainer crown-porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	X	-
	Retainer crown-porcelain fused to noble metal	X	-
D6753	Retainer crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-
D6780	Retainer crown-3/4 cast high noble metal	X	-
D6781	Retainer crown - 3/4 cast predominately based metal	X	-
	Retainer crown - 3/4 cast noble metal	X	-
	Retainer crown - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic	X	-
D6784	Retainer crown 3/4-titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-
D6790	Retainer crown-full cast high noble metal	Х	-
	Retainer crown-full cast predominantly base metal	X	-
D6792	Retainer crown-full cast noble metal	Х	-
D6793	Provisional retainer crown- further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final impression	Х	-
D6794	Retainer crown titanium	Х	-
D6920	Connector bar	Х	-
D6930	Re-cement or re-bond fixed partial denture	X	-
D6940	Stress breaker	Х	-
D6950	Precision attachment	Х	-
D6980	Fixed partial denture repair, necessitated by restorative material failure	Х	-
D6985	Pediatric partial denture, fixed	Х	-
D6999	Unspecified fixed prosthodontic procedure, by report	X	-
	Extraction, coronal remnants - primary tooth	X	-
D7140	Extraction, erupted tooth or exposed root (elevation and/or forceps removal)	X	-
D7210	Extraction, erupted tooth requiring removal of bone and/or sectioning of tooth, and including elevation of mucoperiopsteal flap if		
	indicated.	X	-
D7220	Removal of impacted tooth-soft tissue	Х	-
D7230	Removal of impacted tooth-partially bony	Х	-
D7240	Removal of impacted tooth-completely bony	Х	-
	Removal of impacted tooth-completely bony, with unusual surgical compl	Х	-
	Removal of residual tooth roots (cutting procedure)	Х	-
	Coronectomy	Х	-
D7260	Oral antral fistula closure	Х	-
	Primary closure of a sinus perforation	Х	-
D7270	Tooth re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsedor d	Х	-
D7272	Tooth transplantation	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
D7280	Exposure of an unerupted tooth	X	-
	Mobilization of erupted or malpositioned tooth to aid eruption	Х	-
D7283	Place device impacted tooth	X	-
D7284	Excisional biopsy of minor salivary glands	X	-
D7285	Incisional biopsy of oral tissue-hard (bone, tooth)	Х	-
D7286	Incisional biopsy of oral tissue-soft	X	-
D7287	Cytology sample collection	X	-
	Brush biopsy	X	-
D7290	Surgical repositioning of teeth	X	-
	Transseptal fiberotomy	X	-
	Placement of temporary anchorage device (screw retained plate) requiring flap; includes device removal	X	-
D7293	Placement of temporary anchorage device requiring flap; includes device removal	X	-
	Placement of temporary anchorage device without flap; includes device removal	X	-
	Bone harvest, auto graft proc	X	-
	Corticotomy ¿ one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	Х	-
	Corticotomy ¿ four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	X	-
D7298	Removal of temporary anchorage device (screw retained plate), requiring flap	X	-
D7299	Removal of temporary anchorage device, requiring flap	X	-
	Removal of temporary anchorage device without flap	X	-
	Alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions - per quadrant	X	-
	Alveoloplasty w/extract 1-3	X	-
D7320	Alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions - per quadrant	Х	-
	Alveoloplasty not w/extracts	Х	-
	Vestibuloplasty-ridge extension (second epithelialization)	X	-
	Vestibuloplasty-ridge extension (including soft tissue grafts, muscle	X	-
	Radical excision-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	Х	-
	Excision of benign lesion greater than 1.25 cm	X	-
	Excision of benign lesion, complicated	X	-
	Excision of malignant lesion up to 1.25 cm	X	-
	Excision of malignant lesion greater than 1.25 cm	X	-
	Excision of malignant lesion, complicated	X	-
	Excision of malignant tumor-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	X	-
	Excision of malignant tumor-lesion diameter greater than 1.25 cm	X	-
	Removal of odontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	X	-
	Removal of odontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter greater than 1.25	X	-
	Removal of nonodontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	X	-
	Removal of nonodontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter greater than 1.	X	-
	Destruction of lesion(s) by physicalor chemical methods, by report	X	-
	Removal of exostosis - per site	X	-
	Removal of torus palatinus	X	-
	Removal of torus mandibularis	X	-
D7485	Reduction of osseous tuberosity	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Elease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a
D7490	Radical resection of mandible with bone graft	X	-
	Marsupialization of odontogenic cyst	Х	-
D7510	Incision and drainage of abscess-intraoral soft tissue	X	-
	Incision/drain abscess intra	X	-
	Incision and drainage of abscess-extraoral soft tissue	X	-
_	Incision/drain abscess extra	X	-
	Removal of foreign body, skin,or subcutaneous areolar tissue	X	-
	Removal of reaction-producing foreign bodies-musculoskeletal system	X	-
	Sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis	X	
	Maxillary sinusotomy for removal of tooth fragmentor foreign body Maxilla-open reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	X	-
	Maxilla-closed reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	X	-
	Mandible-open reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	X	
	Mandible-closed reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	X	_
	Malar and/or zygomatic arch-open reduction	X	_
	Malar and/or zygomatic arch-closed reduction	X	-
	Alveolus-stabilization of teeth, open reduction splinting	X	-
	Alveolus - open reduction, may include stabilization of teeth	Х	-
	Facial bones-complicated reduction with fixation and mul- tiple surgic	Х	-
	Maxilla-open reduction	X	-
07730	Mandible-open reduction	Х	-
07750	Malar and/or zygomatic arch-open reduction	X	-
07760	Malar and/or zygomatic arch-closed reduction	X	-
7770	Alveolus-stabilization of teeth, open reduction splinting	X	-
	Alveolus, closed reduction stabilization of teeth	X	-
	Facial bones - complicated reduction with fixation and multiple approaches	X	-
	Open reduction of dislocation	X	-
	Oclussal orthotic device adjustment	X	-
	Suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm	X	-
	Complicated suture-up to 5 cm	X	-
	Complicated suture-greater than 5 cm	X	-
	Skin grafts (identify defect covered, location, and type of graft) Collection and application of autologous blood concentrate product	X	-
	Placement of intra-socket biological dressing to aid in hemostasis or clot stabilization, per site	X	-
	A guide is stabilized to the teeth and/or the bone to allow for virtual guidance of osteotomy.	X	-
	Osteoplasty-for orthognathic deformities	X	-
	Lefort i (maxilla-total)	X	-
	Lefort i (maxilla-segmented)	X	-
	Lefort iii (osteoplasty of facial bones for midface hypopl	X	-
	Lefort iior lefort iii-with bone graft	X	-
	Osseous, osteoperiosteal, periosteal, or cartilage graft of the mandibl	X	-
	Sinus augmentation with bone or bone substitutes via a lateral open approach	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs, o	
D7952	The augmentation of the sinus to increase alveolar height by vertical access through the ridge crest by raising the floor of the sinus and		
	grafting as necessary. this include	X	-
	Bone replacement graft	X	-
	Repair of maxillofacial soft and hard tissue defects	X	-
	Guided tissue regeneration, edentulous area - resorbable barrier, per site	X	-
	Guided tissue regeneration, edentulous area - non-resorbable barrier, per site	X	-
	Buccal / labial frenectomy (frenulectomy) Lingual frenectomy (frenulectomy)	X	-
	Frenuloplasty	X	
	Excision of hyperplastic tissue-per arch	X	-
	Excision of pericoronal gingiva	X	-
	Surgical reduction of fibrous tuberosity	X	-
	Non ¿ surgical sialolithotomy	Χ	-
	Surgical sialolithotomy	Χ	-
D7981	Excision of salivary gland	Х	-
D7982	Sialodochoplasty	Χ	-
	Closure of salivary fistula	X	-
	Emergency tracheotomy	X	-
	Coronoidectomy	X	-
	Surgical placement of craniofacial implant – extra oral	X	-
	Surgical placement: zygomatic implant	X	-
	Synthetic graft - mandible or facial bones, by report. see also 21299	X	-
	Implant - mandible for augmentation purposes see also code 21299	X	-
	Appliance removal (not by dentist who placed appliance) incl removal of archbar	X	-
	Intraoral placement of a fixation device not in conjunction with a fracture Unspecified oral surgery procedure, by report	X	-
	Limited orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition	X	-
	Limited orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	X	_
	Limited orthodontic treatment of the identition	X	_
	Limited orthodontic treatment of the adult dentition	X	-
	Interceptive orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition	X	-
	Interceptive orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	X	-
	Comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	Χ	-
D8080	Comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the adolescent dentition	Х	-
	Comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the adult dentition	Χ	-
	Removable appliance therapy	X	-
	Fixed appliance therapy	Χ	-
	Pre-orthodintic treatment examination to monitor growth and development	X	-
	Periodic orthodontic treatment visit (as part of contract)	X	-
	Orthodontic retention (removal of appliances, construction and placem	X	-
	Removable orthodontic retainer adjustment	X	-
J8690	Orthodontic treatment (alternative billing to a contract fee)	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small Employe	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorizatio Required	
isclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not record to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or	or specialty medications	
D8695 Removal of fixed orthodontic appliances for reasons other than completion of treatment	l X	-	
D8696 Repair of orthodontic appliance-maxillary	Х	-	
D8697 Repair of orthodontic appliance-mandibular	X	-	
08698 Re-cement or re-bond fixed retainer-maxillary	X	-	
Re-cement or re-bond fixed retainer-mandibular	X	-	
Repair of fixed retainer, includes reattachment-maxillary	X	-	
Repair of fixed retainer, includes reattachment-mandibular	X	-	
8703 Replacement of lost or broken retainer-maxillary	X	-	
18704 Replacement of lost or broken retainer-mandibular	X	-	
8999 Unspecified orthodontic procedure, by report	X	-	
9110 Palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain-minor procedures	X	-	
9120 Fixed partial denture sectioning	X		
9130 Temporomandibular joint dysfunction-non-invasive physical therapies 9210 Local anesthesia n0t in conjunction with operativeor surgical procedu	X		
9211 Regional block anesthesia	X		
9212 Trigeminal division block anesthesia	X	_	
9215 Lcl ansthsa w oprtv or srgcl prodrs	X	-	
9219 Evaluation for moderate sedation, deep sedation or general anesthesia	X	-	
Deep sedation/general anesthesia ¿ first 15 minutes	X	-	
9223 Deep sedation/general anesthesia-each subsequent 15 minute increment	Х	-	
9230 Inhltn ntrs oxd/anlgsa, anxlyss	X	-	
P239 Intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/analgesia ¿ first 15 minutes	X	-	
19243 Intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/analgesia-each subsequent 15 minute increment	X	-	
Non-intravenous conscious sedation	X	-	
OS310 Consultation (diagnostic service provided by dentistor physician other	X	-	
Consultation with a medical health care professional	X	-	
House call	X	-	
420 Hsptl or asc call	X	-	
430 Office visit for observation (during regularly scheduled hours) no oth	X	-	
440 Office visit-after regularly scheduled hours	X	-	
Case presentation, detailed and extensive treatment planning	X	-	
10610 Therapeutic drug injection, by report 10612 Therapeutic parenteral drugs, two or more administrations, different medications	X	-	
10612 Inerapeutic parenteral drugs, two or more administrations, different medications 10613 Infiltration of sustained release therapeutic drug-single or multiple sites	X		
1630 Drugs or medicaments dispensed in the office for home use	X		
1910 Application of desensitizing medicaments	X	-	
9911 Application of desensitizing resin for cervical and/or root surface per tooth	X	-	
9912 Pre-visit patient screening	X	-	
9920 Behavior management, by report	X	-	
9930 Treatment of complications (postsurgical) - unusual circumstances, by	Х	-	
9932 Cleaning and inspection of removable complete denture, maxillary	X	-	
9933 Cleaning and inspection of removable complete denture, mandibular	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immul directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o	•
D9934	Cleaning and inspection of removable partial denture, maxillary	X	-
D9935	Cleaning and inspection of removable partial denture, mandibular	X	-
	Fabrication of a custom removable clear plastic temporary aesthetic appliance	X	-
	Placement of a custom removable clear plastic temporary aesthetic appliance	Х	-
	Fabrication of athletic mouthguards	X	-
	Repair/reline occlusal guard	X	-
	Occlusal guard adjustment	X	-
	Occlusal guard-hard appliance, full arch	X	-
	Occlusal guard-soft appliance, full arch	X	-
	Occlusal guard-hard appliance, partial arch	X	-
	Custom sleep apnea appliance fabrication and placement	X	-
	Adjustment of custom sleep appea appliance	X	-
	Repair of custom sleep apnea appliance	X	
	Occlusion analysis-mounted case	X	-
	Reline custom sleep apnea appliance (indirect) administration of home sleep apnea test	X	-
	screening for sleep related breathing disorders	X	-
	Duplicate/copy patient's records	X	_
	Enamel microabrasion	X	_
	Odontoplasty 1-2 teeth; includes removal of enamel projections	X	_
	External bleaching- per arch- perfmored in offic	X	-
	External bleaching - per tooth	X	-
	Internal bleaching - per tooth	X	-
	External bleaching for home application, per arch; includes materials and fabrication of custom trays	Х	-
	Sales tax	Х	-
	Missed appointment	Х	-
D9987	Cancelled appointment	Х	-
D9990	Certified translation or sign-certified translation or sign-language services per visit	X	-
	Dental case management- addressing appointment compliance barriers	X	-
D9992	Dental case management- care coordination	X	-
D9993	Dental case management- motivational interviewing	X	-
	Dental case management- patient education to improve oral health literacy	Х	-
	Teledentistry ¿ synchronous; real-time encounter	Х	-
	Teledentistry asynchronous; information stored and forwarded to dentist for subsequent review	Х	-
	Dental case management-patients with special health care needs	X	-
	Unspecified adjunctive procedure, by report	X	-
	Crutch, underarm, articulating, spring assisted, each	X	-
	Walker, battery powered, wheeled, folding, adjustable or fixed height	X	-
	Sitz type bath or equipment	X	-
	Sitz bath/equipment w/faucet	X	-
	Sitz bath chair	X	-
E0163	Commode chair stationry fxd	^	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	ease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imnoted to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a	
E0165 C	ommode chair stationry det	Х	-	
	ommode chair pail or pan	X	-	
E0168 H	eavyduty/wide commode chair	Х	-	
E0170 C	ommode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, electric, any type	Х	-	
	ommode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, non-electric, any type	Х	-	
E0172 Se	eat lift mechanism placed over or on top of toilet, any type	X	-	
E0175 C	ommode chair foot rest	X	-	
	ress pad alternating w/ pum	-	X	
	ressure pad alternating pum	-	X	
	owered pressure reducing underlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty	-	Х	
	ositioning cushion/pillow/wedge, any shape or size	X	-	
	owered air flotation bed	-	X	
	ir fluidized bed	-	X	
	eat lamp without stand	X	-	
	herapeutic lightbox, minimum 10,000 lux, table top model	X	-	
E0205 H	eat lamp with stand	X	-	
E0210 EI	lectric heat pad standard	X	-	
0215 EI	lectric heat pad moist	X	-	
	/ater circ heat pad w pump	X	-	
	/ater circ cold pad w pump	X	-	
0221 In	frared heating pad system	X	-	
0225 H	ydrocollator unit	X	-	
	on-contact wound warming device (temperature control unit, ac adapter and power cord) for use with warming card and wou	X	-	
	/arming card for use with the non-contact wound warming device and non-contact wound warming wound cover	X	-	
	araffin bath unit portable	X	-	
	ump for water circulating p	X	-	
0239 H	ydrocollator unit portable	X	-	
	ath tub wall rail	X	-	
	ath tub rail floor	X	-	
0243 To		X	-	
	oilet seat raised	X	-	
0245 Tu	ub stool or bench	X	-	
0246 Tr	ransfer tub rail attachment	X	-	
	ransfer bench for tub or toilet with or without commode opening	X	-	
	ransfer bench, heavy duty, for tub or toilet with or without commode opening	X	-	
	ad for water circulating heat unit, for replacement only	Х	-	
	osp bed fixed ht w/ mattres	-	X	
	osp bed fixd ht w/o mattres	-	X	
	ospital bed var ht w/ mattr	-	Х	
	ospital bed var ht w/o matt	-	Х	
	osp bed semi-electr w/ matt	-	X	
E0261 H	osp bed semi-electr w/o mat	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur	nizations, injectable drugs, o	•
	Hosp bed total electr w/ mat	-	Х
	Hosp bed total elec w/o matt	-	X
	Mattress innerspring	X	-
E0273	Bed board	X	-
E0274	Over-bed table	Х	-
E0275	Bed pan standard	X	-
E0276	Bed pan fracture	Χ	-
E0277	Powered pres-redu air mattrs	-	Χ
	Bed cradle	Χ	-
	Hosp bed fx ht w/o rails w/m	-	Х
E0291	Hosp bed fx ht w/o rail w/o	-	X
	Hosp bed var ht w/o rail w/o	-	X
	Hosp bed var ht w/o rail w/	-	Х
E0294	Hosp bed semi-elect w/ mattr	-	Х
E0295	Hosp bed semi-elect w/o matt	-	X
E0296	Hosp bed total elect w/ matt	-	X
E0297	Hosp bed total elect w/o mat	-	X
	Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed	-	X
E0301	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity 350-600 lbs w/rails w/o mattress	-	Х
	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 lbs w/rails w/o mattress	-	X
E0304	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 lbs w/rails w/mattress	-	X
	Rails bed side half length	-	X
E0310	Rails bed side full length	-	X
	Bed accessory brd/tbl/supprt	Χ	-
	Safety enclosure frame/canopy for use with hospital bed, any type	Χ	-
E0325	Urinal male jug-type	Χ	-
	Urinal female jug-type	X	-
	Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches	-	X
	Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rai	-	X
	Control unit bowel system	Χ	-
E0352	Disposable pack w/bowel syst	Χ	-
E0370	Air elevator for heel	X	-
E0371	Nonpower mattress overlay	-	X
	Powered air mattress overlay	-	X
E0373	Nonpowered pressure mattress	-	X
	Gas system stationary compre	X	-
E0435	Oxygen system liquid portabl	X	-
	Oxygen system liquid station	X	-
	Topical ox deliver sys, nos	X	-
	Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r	-	X
E0465	Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube)	-	X
E0466	Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell)	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, c	or specialty medications and
E0467	Home vent multi-function	-	X
E0469	Lung expansion airway clearance, continuous high frequency oscillation, and nebulization device	-	X
E0470	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate	-	Х
E0471	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate	-	X
E0472	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate	-	X
E0481	Intrapulmonary percussive ventilation system and related accessories	X	-
E0482	Cough stimulating device, alternating positive and negative airway pressure	-	X
E0483	High frequency chest wall oscillation air-pulse generator system, (includeshoses and vest), each	-	X
E0485	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, prefabricated, includes	-	X
	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, custom fabricated, inclu	-	Χ
	Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle,		
	controlled by hardware remote	X	-
	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by hardware remote, 90-day supply	X	_
E0402	Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle,	^	-
	controlled by phone application	X	
	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and	^	-
	control electronics unit, controlled by phone application, 90-day supply Electronic positional obstructive sleep apnea treatment, with sensor, includes all components and accessories, any type	X	-
			X
	Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device		
	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device	- X	Х
	Ultrasonic generator w svneb	-	- V
	Cont airway pressure device		X
	Breast pump	X	-
	Breast pump, heavy duty, hospital grade, piston operated, pulsatile vacuum suction/release cycles, vacuum regulator, sup	X	-
	Vaporizer room type	X	-
	Patient lift sling or seat	X	-
	Patient lift bathroom or toi	X	-
	Seat lift incorp lift-chair	X	-
	Seat lift for pt furn-non-el	X	-
	Patient lift hydraulic	X	-
	Patient lift electric	X	-
	Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patientaccessible controls	X	-
	Combination sit to stand frame/table system, any size including pediatric, with seat lift feature, with or without wheels	X	-
E0638	Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g. upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	X	_
F0630	Moveable patient lift system	X	-
	Fixed patient lift system	X	-
	Pneum compressor segmental	-	X
	Pneum compres w/cal pressure	_	X
	Pneumatic appliance half arm		X
	n neumano apphanoe nah ami		^

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur firected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	•
	Seg pneumatic appl full arm	-	X
	Seg pneumatic appli half leg	-	X
	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half	-	X
	Pressure pneum appl full leg	-	X
	Pressure pneum appl full arm	-	X
	Pressure pneum appl half leg	-	X
	Pneumatic compression device, high pressure, rapid inflation/deflation cycle	-	X
	Non pneum seg comp trunk	-	X
	Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg	Х	-
	Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg	X	-
	Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure	X	-
	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eyeprotection, 6 foot panel	-	X
	Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type	Х	-
	Transfer board or device, any type, each	X	_
	Restraints any type	X	<u> </u>
	Ue enclosure restr rom	X	<u> </u>
	Intravaginal device intended to strengthen pelvic floor muscles during kegel exercises	-	Х
	Supplies and accessories for intravaginal device intended to strengthen pelvic floor muscles during kegel exercises	_	X
	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulatory, stimulates nerves in the auricular region	Х	-
	Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type	X	
	External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	X	_
	Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator	X	-
	Transcutaneous tibial nerve stimulator, controlled by phone application	X	
	Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle re-education, include microprocessor, all	^	-
EU/36	components and accessories	X	-
E0720	Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories,		
E0739	motors, microprocessors, sensors	X	-
F0740	Incontinence treatment systm	_	X
		X	^
	External lower extremity nerve stimulator for restless legs syndrome, each		X
	Neuromuscular stim for scoli	-	
	Neuromuscular stim for shock	- V	X
	Electromyograph biofeedback	Х	- V
	Elec osteogen stim not spine	-	X
	Elec osteogen stim spinal	-	X
	Elec osteogen stim implanted	-	X
	Osteogen ultrasound stimltor	- V	X
	Non-thermal pulsed high frequency radiowaves, high peak power electromagneticenergy treatment device	Х	-
	Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories	-	X
	Functional neuromuscular stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of muscles of ambulation with computer control, used for	Х	-
	Nerve stimulator for tx n&v	-	X
E0766	Elec stim cancer treatment	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employe	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o	
E0767	Intrabuccal, systemic delivery of amplitude-modulated, radiofrequency electromagnetic field device, for cancer treatment, includes all	Х	
E0770	accessories Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, n	X	-
	Amb infusion pump mechanical	-	X
	Mech amb infusion pump <8hrs	-	X
	External ambulatory infus pu	-	X
	Non-programble infusion pump	-	Х
E0783	Programmable infusion pump	-	Х
E0784	Ext amb infusn pump insulin	-	Х
	Replacement impl pump cathet	-	X
	Implantable pump replacement	-	X
	Cgs dose adj insulin inf pmp	X	-
	Parenteral infusion pump sta	-	Х
	Cervical pneum trac equip	X	-
	Traction stand free standing	X	-
	Cervical traction equipment	X	-
	Cervical traction device, cervical collar with inflatable air bladder	X	-
	Tract equip cervical tract	X	-
	Trac stand free stand extrem	X	-
	Trac stand free stand pelvic	X -	- V
	Fracture frame attached to b	- X	X
	Gravity assisted traction de	X	-
	Wheelchair commode seat	^	X
	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized		X
	Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism	<u> </u>	X
	Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair		X
	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear	_	X
	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear	_	X
E1005	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with power shear	-	X
	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, w/o shear reduction	-	Х
	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, mechanically linked leg	-	Х
	Modification to pediatric wheelchair, width adjustment package (not to bedispensed with initial chair)	-	X
E1017	Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty manual wheelchair,each	-	Х
E1018	Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty power wheelchair,each	-	Х
	Rollabout chair with casters	X	-
	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to an	X	-
	Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient weight capaci	X	-
	Transport chair pt wt>300lb	X	
	Whichr special size/constrc	-	Х
	Power operated vehicle	X	-
E1300	Whirlpool portable	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o	r specialty medications and
E1310	Whirlpool non-portable	X	-
E1356	Oxygen accessory, battery pack/cartridge for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each	X	-
E1520	Heparin infusion pump for di	-	X
	Adjustable chair for esrd pt	Χ	-
	Water softening system	Χ	-
	Scale, for dialysis, each	X	-
	Jaw motion rehab system	X	-
	Repl cushions for jaw motion	X	-
	Repl measr scales jaw motion	X	-
	Dynamic adjustable forearm pronation/supination device, includes soft interfacematerial	-	X
	Dynamic adjustable shoulder flexion/abduction/rotation device, includes soft interface material	-	X
	Static str shldr dev rom adj	-	X
	Vr cbt therapy	X	-
	Blood glucose monitor with integrated voice synthesizer	X	-
	Adjunctive continuous glucose monitor or receiver	-	X
	Non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor or receiver	-	X
	Pulse generator system for tympanic treatment of inner ear endolymphatic fluid	- X	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system	X	-
	Power wheelchair accessory, power standing system	X	-
	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches	-	X
			X
	Power wheelchair accessory, chin cup for chin control interface Power wheelchair accessory, sip and puff interface, nonproportional		X
	Power wheelchair accessory, sip and puri interface, nonproportional Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, contact switch mechanism, nonproportional		X
	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, contact switch mechanism, nonproportional		X
	Power wheelchair accessory, attendant control, proportional, including all electronics and hardware	_	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, attendant control, proportional, including an electronics and mardware Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 20-23 inches	_	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches	_	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 or 21 inches	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22-25 inches	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic interface to operate speech generating device	Х	-
	Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 sealed lead acid battery, (e.g. gel cell, absorbed glassmat), each	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic drive wheel tire (removable), any type, any size, replacement only, eac	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х
E2402	Negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable	-	Х
	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, 8 min. or less	X	-
	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, 8-20 min.	X	-
E2504	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, 20-40 min.	X	-
	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, over 40 min.	X	-
E2508	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulifirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a
E2510	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, permitting multiple methods	-	X
E2511	Speech generating software program, for personal computer or personal digital assistant	X	-
	Accessory for speech generating device, mounting system	X	-
	Accessory for speech generating device, electromyographic sensor	X	-
	Speech volume modulation system, any type, including all components and accessories	X	-
	Gait modulation system, rhythmic auditory stimulation, including restricted therapy software, all components and accessories, prescription only	X	-
90023	Principal illness navigation services by certified or trained auxiliary personnel under the direction of a physician or other practitioner, including a patient navigator, 60 minutes per calendar month, in the following activities:	Х	_
30024	Principal illness navigation services, additional 30 minutes per calendar month (list separately in addition to G0023)	Х	-
30027	Semen analysis	Х	-
30028	Doc med rsn no scr tob	Х	-
30029	No tob scr/cess int	Х	-
30030	Pt scr tob & cess int	X	-
30031	Pall serv during meas	X	-
30032	2+ antipsy schiz	X	-
	2+ benzo seiz	X	-
	Pall serv during meas	X	-
	Pt ed pos 23	Х	-
	Pt/ptn decln assess	X	-
	Pt not able to participate	X	-
	Clin pt no ref	X	-
	Pt no ref, rn spec	X	-
	Pt phys/occ therapy	X	-
	Pt/ptn decln referral	X	-
	Ref to therapy	X	-
	Pt mech pros ht valv	X	-
	Pt mitral stenosis	X	-
	Mrs 90 days post stk	X	-
	No mrs 90 days post stk	X	-
	Ped blunt hd traum	X	-
	Pall serv during meas	X	-
	Main hemo in-cntr	X	-
	Pt w/ Imted life expec	X	-
	Pt hospice mnth	X	-
	Pt peri dialysis dur mo	X	-
	Adv rheum pt care mvp	X	-
	Strk cr prev pos outcme mvp	X	-
	Adv care heart dx mvp Best pct pt safety em mvp	X	-
	Imprv care le jnt repr mvp	X	-
	Pt sfty pos exp w aneth mvp	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a
	Allergy/immunology ss	X	-
	Anesthesiology ss	X	_
	Audiology ss	X	-
	Cardiology ss	X	-
	Cert nurse midwife ss	X	-
	Chiropractic ss	X	-
30066	Clinical social work ss	Х	-
	Dentistry ss	X	-
30068	Adm of infusion drug in home	-	X
30069	Professional services for the administration of subcutaneous immunotherapy for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the		
	individual's home, each 15 minutes	-	X
30070	Professional services for the administration of chemotherapy for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's		
	home, each 15 minutes	-	X
	Comm svcs by rhc/fqhc 5 min	X	-
	Care manag h vst new pt 20 m	X	-
	Care manag h vst new pt 30 m	X	-
	Care manag h vst new pt 45 m	X	-
	Care manag h vst new pt 60 m	X	-
	Care manag h vst new pt 75 m	X	-
	Care man h v ext pt 20 mi	X	-
	Care man h v ext pt 30 m	X	-
	Care man h v ext pt 45 m	X	-
	Care man h v ext pt 60 m	X	-
	Care man h v ext pt 75 m	X	-
	Care man home care plan 30 m	X	-
	Care man home care plan 60 m	X	- X
	Adm iv drug 1st home visit Adm subq drug 1st home visit	-	X
	Trim nail(s)	X	^
	Corf skilled nursing service	X	-
	Partial hosp prog service	-	X*
	Single energy x-ray study	X	
	Administration of a standardized, evidence-based social determinants of health risk assessment tool, 5 to 15 minutes	X	_
	Intensive outpatient services, weekly bundle, minimum of 9 services over a 7 contiguous day period, which can include:	- ^	X
	Principal illness navigation-peer support by certified or trained auxiliary personnel under the direction of a physician or other		Λ
,	practitioner, including a certified peer specialist, 60 minutes per calendar month, in the following activities:	X	-
0146	Principal illness navigation-peer support, additional 30 minutes per calendar month (list separately in addition to G0140)	Х	 -
	Hhop-serv of pt,ea 15 min	-	X*
	Hhcp-serv of ot,ea 15 min	-	X*
	Hhcp-svs of s/l path,ea 15mn	-	X*
	Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	-	X*
	Services of home health/hospice aide in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a
G0157	Hhc pt assistant ea 15	Χ	-
30158	Hhc ot assistant ea 15	Χ	-
30159	Hhc pt maint ea 15 min	-	X*
0160	Hhc occup therapy ea 15	-	X*
0161	Services performed by a qualified speech-language pathologist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe		
	and effective speech-language pathology m	-	X*
0162	Hhc rn e&m plan svs, 15 min	-	X*
	Opps service,sched team conf	X	-
	Opps/php;activity therapy	X	-
	Opps/php; train & educ serv	Χ	-
	Md recertification hha patient	X	-
	Md certification hha patient	Χ	-
0219	Pet img wholebody melanoma nonco	Χ	-
	Routine foot care by a physician of a diabetic patient with diabetic sensoryneuropathy resulting in a loss of protective	Χ	-
	Demonstration, at initial use, of home inr monitoring for patient withmechanical heart valve(s) who meets medicare cover	-	Х
0249	Provision of test materials and equipment for home inr monitoring to patientwith mechanical heart valve(s) who meets med	-	Х
0255	Current perception threshold/sensory nerve conduction test, (snct) per limb,any nerve	Χ	-
0269	Placement of occlusive device into either a venous or arterial access site, post surgical or interventional procedure (e.	Χ	-
0276	Pild/placebo control clin tr	Χ	-
0281	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for chronic stageiii and stage iv pressure ulcers, arterial	-	X*
0282	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound careother than described in g0281	X	-
0283	Electrical stimulation (unattended), to one or more areas for indication(s)other than wound care, as part of a therapy p	-	Х*
0293	Noncovered surgical procedure(s) using conscious sedation, regional, general orspinal anesthesia in a medicare qualifyin	X	-
	Noncovered procedure(s) using either no anesthesia or local anesthesia only, ina medicare qualifying clinical trial, per	X	-
0295	Electromagnetic stimulation, to one or more areas	X	-
0299	Direct skilled nursing services of a registered nurse (rn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	-	Х
0300	Direct skilled nursing services of a license practical nurse (lpn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	-	Х
	Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for lvrs, complete	Χ	-
0303	Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for lvrs, 10 to 15	Χ	-
0304	Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for lvrs, 1 to 9 days	X	-
0305	Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after lvrs, minimum of 6 days	X	-
0308	180 d implant glucose sensor	Х	-
0309	Rem/inser glu sensor dif sit	Χ	-
0310	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the same		
	date of service, 5 to 15 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes)	X	-
0311	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the same		
	date of service, 16-30 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes)	X	-
0312	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualify ed health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the		
	same date of service for ages under 21, 5 to 15 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes)	Χ	-
0313	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the		
	same date of service for ages under 21, 16-30 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes)	X	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o	
G0314	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional for covid-19, ages under 21, 16-30 mins time (this	.,	
	code is used for the medicaid early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment benefit (epsdt)	X	-
G0315	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional for covid-19, ages under 21, 5-15 mins time (this	V	
00001	code is used for the medicaid early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment benefit (epsdt)	X	-
G0321	Home health services furnished using synchronous telemedicine rendered via telephone or other real-time interactive audio-only	V	
00007	telecommunications system	X	-
	Colon ca scrn;bld-bsd biomrk	X	-
	Therapy plan of care	X	-
	Facility services for dental rehabilitation procedure(s) performed on a patient who requires monitored anesthesia (e.g., general,		V
	intravenous sedation (monitored anesthesia care) and use of an operating room	-	X
	Hospice evaluation and counseling services, pre-election	-	X
	Image guided robotic linear accelerator base sterotactic radiosurgery, complete course therapy in one session, or first	-	X
	Image guided robotic linear accelerator based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custo	-	Х
	Percutaneous islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catherization and infusion	X	-
	Laparascopy for iselt cell transplant, includes portal vein catherization and infusion	X	-
	Laparaotomy for iselt cell transplant, includes vein catherization and infusion	X	-
	Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 mon	X	-
	Social work and psychological services, directly relating to and/or furthering the patient's rehabilitation goals, each	-	Х
	Group psychotherapy other than of a multiple-family group, in a partial hospitalization setting, approximately 45 to 50	X	-
	Interactive group psychotherapy, in a partial hospitalization setting, approximately 45 to 50 minutes	Χ	-
G0428	Collagen meniscus implant procedure for filling meniscal defects (e.g., cmi, collagen scaffold, menaflex)	Χ	-
G0438	Ppps, initial visit	Χ	-
G0439	Ppps, subseq visit	Χ	-
	Development testing, with interpretation and report, per standardized instrument form	Χ	-
G0454	Physician documentation of face-to-face visit for durable medical equipment determination performed by nurse practitioner, physician assistant or clinical nurse specialist	Х	-
G0459	Inpatient telehealth pharmacologic management, including prescription, use, and review of medication with no more than minimal		
	medical psychotherapy	Χ	-
	Autolog prp not diab ulcer	Х	-
	Autolog prp diab wound ulcer	Х	-
	Fqhc visit, ippe or awv	X	-
	Home visit rn, lpn by rhc/fq	Х	-
	Rn care ea 15 min hh/hospice	-	Х
	Lpn care ea 15min hh/hospice	-	Х
	Rn care train/edu in hh	-	X
	Lpn care train/edu in hh	_	X
	Prolong prev svcs, first 30m	X	-
	Prolong prev svcs, addl 30m	X	-
	Insert drug del implant, >4	X	-
	Remove drug implant	X	-
	Remove winsert drug implant	X	_
	Management of new patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, low complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	
30019	imanagement of new patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, low complexity, for use in chiril model	^	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulative to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
	Management of new patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, moderate complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-
G0521	Management of new patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, high complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-
	Management of a new patient with dementia, low complexity, for use in cmmi model	Х	-
	Management of a new patient with dementia, moderate to high complexity, for use in cmmi model	Х	-
	Management of established patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, low complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-
	Management of established patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, moderate complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-
	Management of established patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, high complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-
	Management of established patient with dementia, low complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-
	Management of established patient with dementia, moderate to high complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-
	In-home respite care, 4-hour unit, for use in cmmi model	X	-
	Adult day center, 8-hour unit, for use in cmmi model	X	-
	Facility-based respite, 24-hour unit, for use in cmmi model	X	-
	Improvement in visual function achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery	X	-
	patient care survey was not completed by patient	X	-
	Improvement in visual function not achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery	X	-
	Satisfaction with care achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery	X	
	Patient satisfaction survey was not completed by patient Satisfaction with care not achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery	X	
	Cdsm evicore	X	
	Cdsm medcurrent	X	-
	Cdsm medicalis	X	_
	Cdsm ndsc	X	_
	Cdsm aim	X	_
	Cdsm cranberry pk	X	_
	Cdsm stanson	X	_
	Cdsm qualified nos	X	_
	Cdsm agilemd	X	-
	Cdsm evidencecare	Х	-
G1014	Cdsm inveniga	Х	-
G1015	Cdsm reliant	Х	-
G1016	Cdsm speed of care	Х	-
G1017	Cdsm healthhelp	Х	-
G1018	Cdsm infinx	Х	-
G1019	Cdsm logicnets	Х	-
G1020	Cdsm curbside	X	-
G1021	Cdsm ehealthline	Х	-
G1022	Cdsm intermountain	X	-
G1023	Cdsm persivia	X	-
	Cdsm radrite	X	-
	Pt mnth 1 mcp prov	X	-
	Pt hemo > 3mo	X	-
G1027	Pt hemo < 3mo	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	r: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications ar
	Take home supply 8mg per 0.1	X	1 -
	Post d/c h vst new pt 20 m	X	-
	Post-d/c h vst new pt 30 m	Х	-
G2003	Post-d/c h vst new pt 45 m	Х	-
G2004	Post-d/c h vst new pt 60 m	X	-
G2005	Post-d/c h vst new pt 75 m	Х	-
G2006	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 20 m	Х	-
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 30 m	X	-
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 45 m	X	-
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 60 m	X	-
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 75 m	X	-
	Post-d/c care plan overs 30m	X	-
	Post-d/c care plan overs 60m	Х	-
32020	Services for high intensity clinical services associated with the initial engagement and outreach of beneficiaries assigned to the sip		
	component of the pcf model (do not bill with chronic care management codes)	X	-
	Hea care pract tx in place	X	-
	Benef refuses service, mod	X	-
	Dis site tele svcs rhc/fqhc	X	-
	Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos > 90d	X	-
	Visit esketamine 56m or less	X	-
	Visit esketamine, > 56m	X	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and med dem Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	X	-
	Ace arb arni	X	-
	Med doc rsn no ace arn arni	X	_
	Pt rsn no ace arn arni	X	_
	Sys rsn no ace arn arni	X	_
	No rsn ace arb arni	X	_
	Child dx uri 3d of other dx	X	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	X	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	X	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	Х	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	Х	-
	Pt 66+ It ints > 90	Х	-
	Pt 66+ It ints > 90	X	-
32107	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	Х	-
	Pred<=5 mg ra glu <6m	Х	-
	Pred>5 mg >6m, no chg da	Х	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	Х	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	Х	-
	Pt 81+ frailty	Х	-
3 <mark>2121</mark>	Psy dep anx ap and icd asse	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications ar
	Psy/dep/anx/apandicd noasse	Х	-
	Pt 81+ frailty	X	-
	Pt 66+ frailty adv ill	X	-
	Pt 66+ frailty med dem	X	-
	No aspirin med rsn	Х	-
	No bp outpt	Х	-
	Bk pain vas 6-20wk = 3	X	-
32137	Bk pain vas 6-20wk > 3	Х	-
2138	Bk pain vas 9-15mo = 3	Х	-
	Bk pain vas 9-20mo > 3	Χ	-
	Leg pain vas 6-20wk = 3	Х	-
	Leg pain vas 6-20wk > 3	X	-
	Fs odi 9-15mo postop<= 22	X	-
	Fs odi 9-15mo > 22	X	-
	Fs odi 6-20wk postop > 22	X	-
	Fsodi 6-20wk >22 or chg 30pt	X	-
	Leg pain vas 9-15mo <= 3	X	-
	Leg pain vas 9-15mo > 3	X	-
	Mpm used	X	-
	No mpm med rsn	X	-
	No mpm	X	-
	Dx degen neuro	X	-
	Res change sc =0	X	-
	Res change sc < 0	X	-
	Svs by pt in home health	X	_
	Svs by ot in home health All inclusive payment for consisce related to highly coordinated and integrated anicid use discarder (and) tractment consisce furnished for	Λ	-
12172	All inclusive payment for services related to highly coordinated and integrated opioid use disorder (oud) treatment services furnished for the demonstration project	Х	_
2172	Uri w comorb 12m oth dx	X	-
	Uri new rx antibiotic 30d	X	
	Pt comorb dx 12m of epi	X	_
	Outpt ed obs w inpt admit	X	_
	Bronch w rx antibx 30d	X	_
	Pt not elig low neuro ex	X	-
	Med doc rsn no low ex	X	-
	Inelig footwr eval	X	-
	Bmi not doc medrsn ptref	X	-
	Pt 1st biolog antirheum	X	-
	Doc pt unable comm	X	-
	No caregiver	Х	-
	Caregiver dem trained	Х	-
	Pt ref app rsrcs	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lis should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	sts do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
G2187 Clin ind img hd trauma	l X	-
G2188 Pt 50 yrs w/clin ind hd	X	-
G2189 Img hd abnml neuro exam	X	-
G2190 Ind img hd rad neck	X	-
G2191 Ind img hd pos hd ache	X	-
G2192 >55 yrs temp hd ache	X	-
G2193 <6yr new onset hd ache	X	-
G2194 New hdache ped pt dis	X	-
G2195 Occip hdache child	X	-
G2196 Screen unhithy etoh use	X	-
G2197 Screen hlthy etoh use	X	-
G2198 Med rsn no unhlthy etoh	X	-
G2199 Not scrn etoh no rsn	X	-
G2200 Unhlthy etoh rcvd couns	X	-
G2201 Med rsn no brief couns	X	-
G2202 No rsn no brief couns	X	-
G2203 Med rsn no etoh couns	X	-
G2204 Pt 50-85 w/ scope	X	-
G2205 Preg drng adjv trtmt	X	-
G2206 Adjv trtmt chemo her2	X	-
G2207 Rsn no trtmt chem her2	X	-
G2208 No trtmt chemo and her2	X	-
G2209 Refused to participate	X	-
G2210 No neck fs prom no rsn	X	-
G2215 Home supply nasal naloxone		-
G2216 Home supply inject naloxon	X X	-
G4000 Dermatology ss	X	-
G4001 Diagnostic rad ss G4002 Ep cardio ss	X	-
G4003 Emergency med ss	X	
G4004 Endocrinology ss	X	_
G4005 Family medicine ss	X	_
G4006 Gastroenterology ss	X	-
G4007 General surgery ss	X	-
G4008 Geriatrics ss	X	-
G4009 Hospitalists ss	X	-
G4010 Infectious disease ss	X	-
G4011 Internal medicine ss	X	-
G4012 Interventional rad ss	X	-
G4013 Mentl/behav health ss	X	-
G4014 Nephrology ss	X	-
G4015 Neurology ss	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	yer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs	or specialty medications and	
	Neurosurgical ss	l x	-	
	Nutrition/dietician ss	X	-	
	Ob/gyn ss	X	-	
	Oncology/hema ss	Х	-	
G4020	Ophthalmology ss	Х	-	
G4021	Orthopedic surgery ss	Х	-	
G4022	Otolaryngology ss	X	-	
G4023	Pathology ss	X	-	
	Pediatric ss	X	-	
	Physical medicine ss	Х	-	
	Phys/occ therapy ss	Х	-	
	Plastic surgery ss	X	-	
	Podiatry ss	X	-	
	Preventive medicine ss	X	-	
	Pulmonology ss	X	-	
	Radiation oncology ss	X	-	
	Rheumatology ss	X	-	
	Skilled nursing facility ss	X	-	
	Speech language path ss	X	-	
	Thoracic surgery ss	X	-	
	Urgent care ss	X	-	
	Urology ss	X	-	
	Vascular surgery ss	X	-	
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) >= 40% or documentation as normal or mildly depressed left ventricular systoli Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) not performed or documented	X	-	
	Dilated macular or fundus exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular edema and level	X	-	
	Patient with central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa) results documented or ordered or pharmacologic therapy (othe	X	-	
	Patient with central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa) results not documented or not ordered or pharmacologic therapy (other assertion of the central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa) results not documented or not ordered or pharmacologic therapy (other assertion).	X	 	
	Lower extremity neurological exam performed and documented	X	_	
	Lower extremity neurological exam not performed	X	_	
	Footwear evaluation performed and documented	X	-	
	Footwear evaluation was not performed	X	-	
	Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible candidate for footwear evaluation measure	X	-	
	Bmi >= 30 was calculated and a follow-up plan was documented in the medical record	X	-	
	Bmi < 22 was calculated and a follow-up plan was documented in the medical record	X	-	
	Bmi >= 30 or < 22 was calculated, but no follow-up plan was documented in the medical record	X	-	
	Bmi < 30 and >= 22 was calculated and documented	X	-	
	Bmi not calculated	Х	-	
	Doc cur meds by prov	Х	-	
	Cur meds not document	Х	-	
G8430	Documentation that patient is not eligible for medication assessment	Х	-	
	Positive screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool and a follow-up plan documented	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Backmarr. Please rate that mosesgis may vary by plan type and may not follow the local services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not inflact information regarding immurzations, nyaccatal trags, or specially redictative and elasticate in decided by the Pharmacy law special within the vectoria. 198432 No documentation of chilical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool not documented, patient not eligible/appropriate X -			Small Employ	er and Individual
### Stoke to extended to the Pharmacy into spool walks the welvele. ### G4542 Not documentation of clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool not documented, patient not eligible/appropriate ### Stoke	Codes	Description	Not Covered	
Sersening for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool not documented, patient not eligible/appropriate X - 948450 Beta-boker therapy prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (fivet) < 40% or documentation as mode factors or sever	Disclaimer: should be d	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
GB450 Beta-blocker therapy prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (lveft) < 40% or documentation as modar of the control of the	G8432	No documentation of clinical depression screening using an age appropriate standardized tool	X	-
Clinician documented patient with left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) -40% or documentation as moderately or sever X - 68452 Beta-biotizer therapy not prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) -40% or documentation as X - 68452 Ratioblecker therapy not prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) -40% or documentation as X - 68454 Angiotensin conventing enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy prospectibled X - 68474 Angiotensin conventing enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed for reasons d X - 68474 Angiotensin conventing enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed, resonant X - 68476 Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=30 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of >=00 mm/hg X - 68476 Blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=30 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of >=00 mm/hg X - 68476 Blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=30 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of >=00 mm/hg X - 68476 Blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=30 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of >=00 mm/hg X - 68476 Blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=30 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of >=00 mm/hg X - 68476 Blood pressure has a systolic measurement on to specified X - 68483 Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered or not specified X - 68483 Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reasons documented by clinician X - 68510 Negative screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool, follow-up not required X - 68510 Negative screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool documented, follow up plan not documented, reason not specified X - 68530 No documentation of an elder malitreatment screen, peason not specified X - 68530 No documentat	G8433	Screening for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool not documented, patient not eligible/appropriate	X	-
Gestate Beta-blocker therapy not prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (\vert (\vert e) 40% or documentation as X - Gestate Stap Sta	G8450	Beta-blocker therapy prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation as mod	X	-
GB465 High risk of recurrence of prostate cancer X - GB473 Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy prescribed X - GB474 Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed for reasons d X - GB475 Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed reason not s X - GB476 Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of <130 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of <80 mm/hg X - GB476 Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >130 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg X - GB478 Blood pressure measurement not >=130 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg X - GB478 Blood pressure measurement not >=130 mm/hg and/or a diastolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg X - GB478 Blood pressure measurement not not pressure not not pressure measurement not not pressure not not pressure not not pressure measurement not not not pressure not not not pressure measurement not not not not not not not not not n	G8451	Clinician documented patient with left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation as moderately or sever	X	-
G8473 Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy prescribed X	G8452	Beta-blocker therapy not prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation as	X	-
Ca9474 Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed, reason at X	G8465	High risk of recurrence of prostate cancer		-
Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed, reason not s Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed, reason not s Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed, reason not s Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed, reason not s Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed and angiotensin converting and a diastolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor diastolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor diastolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg Angiotensin recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=30 mm/hg Angiotensin recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg Angiotensin recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg Angiotensin recent placed or administered or previously received Angiotensin recent placed and previously received Angiotensia influenza immunization and indiversion and or administered for reasons documented by clinician Angiotensia influenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reasons documented by clinician Angiotensia influenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reasons documented by clinician Angiotensia influenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reasons documented by clinician Angiotensia influenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reasons on tspecified Angiotensia influenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reason not specified Angiotensia influenza influential angiotensia in angiotensia placed tool, and documentation of a care plan based on identified deficiencies Angiotensia influenza influential angiotensia in angiotensia in angiotensi	G8473	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy prescribed	Χ	-
Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of <130 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of <80 mm/hg X - 68478 Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=100 mm/hg and/or a diastolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg X - 68478 Blood pressure measurement not performed or documented, reason not specified X - 68481 Influenza immunization administered or previously received X - 68481 Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reasons documented by clinician X - 68481 Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reasons documented by clinician X - 68510 Negative screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool, follow-up not required X - 68510 Positive screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool documented, follow up plan not documented, reason not specified X - 68530 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, patient not eligible X - 68530 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, patient not eligible X - 68530 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, peason not specified X - 68530 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, peason not specified X - 68540 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, peason not specified X - 68540 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool and documentation of a care plan based on identified deficiencies X - 68540 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, reason not specified X - 68540 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, reason not specified X - 68540 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, no functional deficiencies identified, care plan not required No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, no functional deficiencies ident	G8474	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed for reasons d		-
G8478 Blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=130 mm/hg and/or a diastolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg X - G84848 Influenza immunization administered or previously received X - G8482 Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reasons documented by clinician X - G8484 Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered reason not specified X - G8484 Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered, reason not specified X - G8510 Negative screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool, follow-up not required X - G8511 Positive screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool documented, follow up plan not documented, reason not specified X - G8515 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, patient not eligible X - G8536 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, reason not specified X - G8536 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, reason not specified X - G8536 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, reason not specified X - G8536 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool and documentation of a care plan based on identified deficiencies X - G8540 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool X - G8541 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool X - G8542 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, reason not specified X - G8542 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, routconal deficiencies identified, care plan not required X - G8543 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, routconal deficiencies identified, care plan not required X - G8559 Patient has a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days X - G8561 Patient has	G8475	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed, reason not s	X	-
Blood pressure measurement not performed or documented, reason not specified	G8476	Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of <130 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of <80 mm/hg	X	-
Influenza immunization administered or previously received AX - G8483 Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered, reason socumented by clinician AX - G8484 Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered, reason not specified AX - G8510 Negative screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool, follow-up not required AX - G8511 Positive screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool documented, follow up plan not documented, reason not specified AX - G8531 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, patient not eligible AX - G8533 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, reason not specified AX - G8536 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool and documentation of a care plan based on identified deficiencies AX - G8540 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool on take the patient is not eligible for a functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool or, eason not specified AX - G8541 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool or, functional deficiencies identified deficiencies identifi	G8477	Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=130 mm/hg and/or a diastolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg	X	-
Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reasons documented by clinician X -	G8478	Blood pressure measurement not performed or documented, reason not specified	X	-
Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered, reason not specified X -	G8482	Influenza immunization administered or previously received	X	-
Rest Regative screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool, follow-up not required X -			X	-
Rest Regative screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool, follow-up not required X -	G8484	Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered, reason not specified	X	-
Positive screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool documented, follow up plan not documented, reason not specified X			Х	-
not specified X				
G8535 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, patient not eligible X - G8536 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, reason not specified X - G8538 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool and documentation of a care plan based on identified deficiencies X - G8540 Documentation that the patient is not eligible for a functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool X - G8541 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, reason not specified X - G8542 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan not required X - G8542 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan not required X - G8543 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas X - G8543 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas X - G8549 Patient referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluation X - G8560 Patient referred to a physician for tologic evaluation for patients with a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days X - G8561 Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days X - G8561 Patient does not have a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X - G8561 Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X - G8566 Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X - G8566 Patient is not eligible for the			X	-
C8536 No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, reason not specified X -	G8535		Х	-
G8539 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool and documentation of a care plan based on identified deficiencies SX - G8540 Documentation that the patient is not eligible for a functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool SX - G8541 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, reason not specified SX - G8542 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan not required SX - G8543 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas SX - G8559 Patient referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluatio SX - G8560 Patient has a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days SX - G8561 Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation for patients with a history of active drainage measure SX - G8562 Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days SX - G8563 Patient not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu SX - G8564 Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu SX - G8565 Verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss SX - G8566 Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for rapidly progressive hearing loss SX - G8567 Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss SX - G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic e SX - G8569 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) required SX - G8575 Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis			Х	-
identified deficiencies X - G8540 Documentation that the patient is not eligible for a functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool X - G8541 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, reason not specified X - G8542 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan not required X - G8543 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentationof a care plan, reas X - G8543 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentationof a care plan, reas X - G8540 Patient referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluatio X - G8561 Patient has a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days X - G8562 Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days X - G8563 Patient not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X - G8564 Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X - G8565 Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X - G8566 Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X - G8567 Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X - G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X - G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X - G8568 Pat				
G8540 Documentation that the patient is not eligible for a functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool G8541 No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, reason not specified C8542 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan not required C8543 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas X - G8543 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas X - G8559 Patient referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluatio X - G8560 Patient has a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days X - G8561 Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days X - G8562 Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days X - G8563 Patient not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X - G8564 Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X - G8565 Verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X - G8566 Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X - G8567 Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X - G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic e X - G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic e X - G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic e X -		· ·	X	-
Rester No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, reason not specified X Commentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan not required X Commentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas X Commentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas X Commentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas X Commentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas X Commentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas X Commentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas X Commentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan Commentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan Commentation of a current functional passessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan Commentation on teger plan, reas X Commentation of a current functional documentation of passessment using a standardized tool; no functional decumentation of sudden or repidly progresive dearing of a care plan, reas X Commentation of sudden or repidly progressive hearing loss X Commentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X Commentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X Commentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X Commentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X Commentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss	G8540			-
Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan not required Septimental functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas X S S S S S S S S S S S S	-		Х	-
not required Resolved Technical Season Seas				
G8543 Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas X - G8559 Patient referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluatio X - G8560 Patient has a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days S8561 Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation for patients with a history of active drainage measure X - G8562 Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days S8563 Patient not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluation X - G8564 Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X - G8565 Verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X - G8566 Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss" measur S8567 Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X - G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluation of S8569 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) required X - G8569 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) required X - G8570 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not required dialysis X - G8575 Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis			X	_
G8559Patient referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluatioX-G8560Patient has a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 daysX-G8561Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation for patients with a history of active drainage measureX-G8562Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 daysX-G8563Patient not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluX-G8564Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluX-G8565Verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing lossX-G8566Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss" measurX-G8567Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing lossX-G8568Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic eX-G8569Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) requiredX-G8570Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not requiredX-G8575Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysisX-	G8543			-
G8560 Patient has a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days G8561 Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation for patients with a history of active drainage measure G8562 Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days G8563 Patient not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X G8564 Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X G8565 Verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X G8566 Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss" measur X G8567 Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic explanation of the ear of t			Х	-
G8561 Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation for patients with a history of active drainage measure G8562 Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days G8563 Patient not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X G8564 Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X G8565 Verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X G8566 Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss" measur X G8567 Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic e G8569 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) required X G8570 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not required X G8575 Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis			Х	-
Reserve Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days X -				_
G8563 Patient not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X -				_
G8564 Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu X - G8565 Verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss C8566 Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss" measur X - G8567 Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss X - G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic e X - G8569 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) required X - G8570 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not required X - G8575 Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis				-
G8565 Verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss G8566 Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss" measur G8567 Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic e G8569 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) required G8570 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not required G8575 Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis				_
G8566 Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss" measur G8567 Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic e G8569 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) required G8570 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not required G8575 Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis X - G8575 Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis				_
G8567Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing lossX-G8568Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic eX-G8569Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) requiredX-G8570Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not requiredX-G8575Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysisX-				-
G8568 Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic e G8569 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) required G8570 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not required X G8575 Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis				-
G8569 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) required G8570 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not required X - G8575 Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis X -				-
G8570 Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not required G8575 Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis X -				-
G8575 Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis X -				-
				_
		No postoperative renal failure/dialysis not required	X	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	yer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,		
G8577	Reexploration required due to mediastinal bleeding with or without tamponade, graft occlusion, valve dysfunction or other cardiac reason	Х	-	
G8578	Reexploration not required due to mediastinal bleeding with or without tamponade, graft occlusion, valve dysfunction or other cardiac reason	Х	-	
G8598	Aspirin or another antithrombotic therapy used	Х	-	
G8599	Aspirin or another antithrombotic therapy not used, reason not otherwise specified	X	-	
G8600	Iv t-pa initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well	X	-	
G8601	Iv t-pa not initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well for reasons documented by clinician	X	-	
G8602	Iv t-pa not initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well, reason not specified	X	-	
G8633	Pharm ther osteo rx	Х	-	
G8635	No pharm ther osteo rx	Х	-	
	Fun stat score knee >= 0	X	-	
	Fun stat score knee < 0	X	-	
	Rafs crs ki no scor no surv	X	-	
G8651	Fun stat score hip >= 0	X	-	
G8652	Fun stat score hip < 0	X	-	
G8654	Rafs crs hi no scor no surv	X	-	
G8655	Fun stat score le >= 0	X	-	
G8656	Fun stat score le < 0	X	-	
G8658	Fun stat score le not done	X	-	
G8659	Fun stat score ls >= 0	X	-	
	Fun stat score ls < 0	X	-	
	Fun stat score is pt no elg	X	-	
G8662	Rafs crs lbi no scor no surv	X	-	
	Fun stat score shdl >=0	X	-	
G8664	Fun stat score shdl < 0	X	-	
G8666	Rafs crs si no scor no surv	X	-	
	Fun stat score ue >=0	X	-	
	Fun stat score ue < 0	X	-	
	Rafs crs ewh no scor no surv	X	-	
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) < 40%	X	-	
	Patient not prescribed or dispensed antibiotic	Х	-	
	Patient prescribed or dispensed antibiotic for documented medical reason(s)	X	-	
	Patient prescribed or dispensed antibiotic	X	-	
	Prescribed or dispensed antibiotic	X	-	
	Antibiotic not prescribed or dispensed	X	-	
	Pt category (primary tumor), pn category (regional lymph nodes), and histologic grade were documented in pathology report	X	-	
	Medical reason(s) documented for not including pt category, pn category and histologic grade in the pathology report	X	-	
	Specimen site is other than anatomic location of primary tumor	X	-	
	Pt category, pn category and histologic grade were not documented in the pathology report, reason not otherwise specified	X	-	
	Documentation of a positive elder maltreatment screen and documented follow-up plan	X	-	
G8734	Elder maltreatment screen documented as negative, no follow-up required	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	
G8735	Elder maltreatment screen documented as positive, follow-up plan not documented, reason not specified	Χ	-
	Absence of signs of melanoma (cough, dyspnea, tenderness, localized neurologic signs such as weakness, jaundice or any other sign		
	suggesting systemic spread) or absence of syp	X	-
G8752	Most recent systolic blood pressure < 140 mmhg	Χ	-
G8753	Most recent systolic blood pressure >= 140 mmhg	X	-
G8754	Most recent diastolic blood pressure < 90 mmhg	Х	-
G8755	Most recent diastolic blood pressure >= 90 mmhg	Χ	-
G8756	No documentation of blood pressure measurement, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
38783	Blood pressure screening performed as recommended by the defined screening interval	X	-
38785	Blood pressure screening not performed as recommended by screening interval, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
38797	Specimen site other than anatomic location of esophagus	X	-
38798	Specimen site other than anatomic location of prostate	X	-
38806	Performance of transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound	X	-
G8807	Transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound not performed for reasons documented by clinician	Χ	-
	Performance of transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound not ordered, reason not specified	Χ	-
	Statin therapy not prescribed for documented reasons	Χ	-
	Statin medication prescribed at discharge	Χ	-
	Statin therapy not prescribed at discharge, reason not specified	Χ	-
	Patient discharge to home no later than postoperative day #2 following evar	Χ	-
	Patient not discharge to home by postoperative day #2 following evar	Χ	-
	Patient discharged to home no later than postoperative day #2 following cea	Х	-
	Patient not discharged to home by postoperative day #2	Х	-
	Sleep apnea symptoms assessed, including presence or absence of snoring and daytime sleepiness	Х	-
	Documentation of reason(s) for not performing an assessment of sleep symptoms (e.g., patient didn't have initial daytime sleepiness, patient visits between initial testing and	Х	_
38841	Sleep apnea symptoms not assessed, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
	Apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or respiratory disturbance index (rdi) measured at the time of initial diagnosis	X	-
	Documentation of reason(s) for not measuring an apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or a respiratory disturbance index (rdi) at the time of initial diagnosis	Х	-
38844	Apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or respiratory disturbance index (rdi) not measured at the time of initial diagnosis, reason not specified	Х	-
	Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed	Χ	-
38846	Moderate or severe obstructive sleep apnea (apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or respiratory disturbance index (rdi) of 15 or greater)	Х	-
38849	Documentation of reason(s) for not prescribing positive airway pressure therapy	Х	-
	Positive airway pressure therapy not prescribed, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
	Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy, documented	Х	-
	Documentation of reason(s) for not objectively measuring adherence to positive airway pressure therapy	Х	-
	Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy not performed, reason not otherwise specified	Χ	-
	Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation performed	Х	-
	Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation measure (e.g., patients who are already under the care of a physician for acute or chronic dizziness)	X	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	oyer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications an
G8858	Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation not performed, reason not specified	X	-
	Patients not assessed for risk of bone loss, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
	Pneumococcal vaccine administered or previously received	X	-
G8865	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering or previously receiving pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., patient allergic reaction, potential adverse drug reaction)	Χ	_
G8866	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not administering or previously receiving pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., patient refusal)	X	-
	Pneumococcal vaccine not administered or previously received, reason not otherwise specified	Χ	-
	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis b and is receiving a first course of anti-tnf therapy	Χ	-
	Clinician diagnosed breast cancer preoperatively by a minimally invasive biopsy method	Χ	-
	Documentation of reason(s) for not performing minimally invasive biopsy to diagnose breast cancer preoperatively	Χ	-
	Clinician did not attempt to achieve the diagnosis of breast cancer preoperatively by a minimally invasive biopsy method, reason not otherwise specified	Х	_
C8878	Sentinel lymph node biopsy procedure performed	X	_
	Documentation of reason(s) sentinel lymph node biopsy not performed	X	_
	Stage of breast cancer is greater than t1n0m0 or t2n0m0	X	
	Sentinel lymph node biopsy procedure not performed	X	_
	Patient documented not to have experienced any of the following events: a burn prior to discharge; a fall within the facility; wrong		
	site/side/patient/procedure/implant event;	X	-
	Patient documented to have received a burn prior to discharge	X	-
	Patient documented not to have received a burn prior to discharge	X	-
	Patient documented to have experienced a fall within asc	X	-
	Patient documented not to have experienced a fall within ambulatory surgical center	X	-
	Patient documented to have experienced a wrong site, wrong side, wrong patient, wrong procedure or wrong implant event	X	-
G8913	Patient documented not to have experienced a wrong site, wrong side, wrong patient, wrong procedure or wrong implant event	Χ	-
G8914	Patient documented to have experienced a hospital transfer or hospital admission upon discharge from asc	X	-
G8915	Patient documented not to have experienced a hospital transfer or hospital admission upon discharge from asc	X	-
	Patient with preoperative order for iv antibiotic surgical site infection (ssi) prophylaxis, antibiotic initiated on time	Χ	-
G8917	Patient with preoperative order for iv antibiotic surgical site infection (ssi) prophylaxis, antibiotic not initiated on time	Χ	-
	Patient without preoperative order for iv antibiotic surgical site infection (ssi) prophylaxis	Χ	-
G8923	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function	Х	-
G8924	Spirometry test results demonstrate fev1/fvc <60% with copd symptoms (e.g, dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing)	X	_
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) <40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function	X	_
G8935	Clinician prescribed angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy	X	_
	Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible candidate for angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin	X	_
G8937	receptor blocker (arb) therapy Clinician did not prescribe angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy, reason not given	^	<u> </u>
20331	Chimical and first processed any oterior converting enzymo (acc) initiality of any oterior receptor blocker (alb) therapy, reason not given	Χ	_
G8942	Documented functional outcomes assessment and care plan within the previous 30 days	X	-
	Ajcc melanoma cancer stage 0 through iic melanoma	X	<u> </u>

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurdirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	
G8946	Minimally invasive biopsy method attempted but not diagnostic of breast cancer (e.g., high risk lesion of breast such as atypical ductal hyperplasia, lobular neoplasia, atypic	Х	_
G8950	Pre-hypertensive or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up documented	X	-
	Pre-hypertensive or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up not documented, reason not given	Х	-
	Most recent assessment of adequacy of volume management	Х	-
	Patient receiving maintenance hemodialysis in an outpatient dialysis facility	Х	-
	Assessment of adequacy of volume management not documented, reason not given	Х	-
G8961	Cardiac stress imaging test primarily performed on low-risk surgery patient for preoperative evaluation within 30 days preceding this surgery	Х	-
G8962	Cardiac stress imaging test performed on patient for any reason including those who did not have low risk surgery or test that was performed more than 30 days preceding low ri	Х	-
G8965	Cardiac stress imaging test primarily performed on low chd risk patient for initial detection and risk assessment	Х	-
G8966	Cardiac stress imaging test performed on symptomatic or higher than low chd risk patient or for any reason other than initial detection and risk assessment	Х	-
G8967	Warfarin or another oral anticoagulant that is fda approved prescribed	Х	-
G8968	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing warfarin or another oral anticoagulant that is fda approved not prescribed (e.g., allergy, risk of bleeding, transient o	Х	-
	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing warfarin or another oral anticoagulant that is fda approved (e.g., economic, social, and/or religious impediments, nonco	Х	-
	No risk factors or one moderate risk factor for thromboembolism	X	-
	Mccd, initial rate	X	-
	Mccd,maintenance rate	X	-
	Mccd, risk adj hi, initial	X	-
	Mccd, risk adj lo, initial	X	-
	Mccd, risk adj, maintenance	X	-
	Mccd, home monitoring	X	-
	Mccd, sch team conf	X	-
	Mccd,phys coor-care ovrsght Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 3	X	-
	Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 3 Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 4	X	
	Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 5	X	
	Other specified case mgmt	X	
	Esrd demo basic bundle level i	X	_
	Esrd demo expanded bundle including venous access and related services	X	-
	Demo-smoking cessation coun	X	-
	Oncology; primary focus of visit; work up, evaluation, or staging at the time of cancer diagnosis or recurrence	X	-
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines because the treating physician disagrees with guidelin	X	-
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines because the patient, after being offered treatment	X	-
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines associated with patient comorbid illness	X	-
	Oncology; practice guidelines; patients condition not addressed by available guidelines	Х	-
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines for other reasons not listed	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage 1	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu	inizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
G9064 Oncology; o	disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage ii	X	-
G9065 Oncology; o	disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage iii	X	-
G9066 Oncology; o	disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; stage iii b-iv at diagnosis, metastatic	X	-
G9067 Oncology; o	disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease unknown, under evaluation	X	-
G9068 Oncology; o	disease status; limited to small cell and combined small cell/non small cell	X	-
G9069 Oncoloyg; o	disease status; small cell lung cancer, limited to small cell and combined small cell/non small cell	X	-
G9070 Oncology; o	disease status; small cell lung cancer, limited to small cell and combined small cell/non small	X	-
G9071 Oncology; o	disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9073 Oncology; o	disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9074 Oncology; o	disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
G9075 Oncology; o	disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9077 Oncology; o	disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma	Х	-
	disease status; prostate cancer limited to adenocarcinoma; extent of disease unknown	Х	-
707	disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
377	disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
0,7	disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	_
0,7 /	disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	_
	disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	_
	disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	_
	disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	_
	disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma	X	_
<u> </u>	disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma	X	_
	disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma as predominant cell ty	Λ	
Gaoad Officiogy, C	disease status, esophageal cancer, illilited to adenocalcinoma of squamous cell carcinoma as predominant cell ty	X	_
G9099 Oncology: c	disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma	X	_
	disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	_
0,7	disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	_
	disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	
377	disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	
	disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	
	disease status, gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	
0,7.	disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cen type	X	-
		X	-
Ge TO / JOncology; (disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; u nresectable at diagnosis	^	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		er and Individual
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	immunizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
G9108 Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; extent of disease unknown	X	-
G9109 Oncoloyg; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	Х	-
G9110 Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	Х	-
G9111 Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	X	-
G9112 Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	X	-
G9113 Oncology; disease status, ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer, pathologic stage ia-b	X	-
G9114 Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; pathologic stage ia-b	X	-
G9115 Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; pathologic stage iii-iv	X	-
G9116 Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; evidence of disease progression	Х	-
G9117 Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; extent of disease unknown	X	-
G9123 Oncology; disease status; non hodgkins lymphoma, limited to follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma	X	-
G9124 Oncology; disease status; non hodgkins lymphoma, limited to follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma	X	-
G9125 Oncology; disease status; non hodgkins lymphoma, limited to follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma	X	-
G9126 Oncology; disease statu; ovarian cancer, limited to pathologically stage patients with epithelial cancer, stage ia/ib	X	-
G9128 Oncology; disease status; limited to multiple myeloma, systemic disease; stage ii or higher	X	-
G9130 Oncoloyg; disease status; limited to multiple myeloma, systemic disease; extent of disease unknown	X	-
G9131 Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer (does not include ductal carcinoma in situ); adenocarcinoma as p	X	-
G9132 Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; hormone-refractory/androgen-independent (e.g., ris	X	-
G9133 Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; hormone-responsive; clinical metastases or m1 at d	X	-
G9134 Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; stage i, ii at diagnosis, not relapsed, n	X	-
G9135 Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; stage iii, iv, not relapsed, not refracto	X	-
G9136 Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, transformed from original cellular diagnosis to a second cellular clas	X	-
G9137 Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; relapsed/refractory (for use in a medicar	X	-
G9138 Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; diagnostic evaluation, stage not determin	X	-
G9139 Oncology; disease status; chronic myelogenous leukemia, limited to philadelphia chromosome positive and/or bcr-abl posit	Х	-
G9140 Equal to or greater than 4 hours; weather or other conditions must prevent transfer or the case falls into a category of	Х	-
G9143 Wayfarin responsiveness testing by genetic technique using any method, any number of specimen(s)	-	Х
G9147 Outpatient intravenous insulin treatment (oivit) either pulsatile or continuous, by any means, guided by the results of measurements	for:	
respiratory quotient; and/or, urine	X	-
G9148 National committee for quality assurance - level 1 medical home	Х	-
G9149 National committee for quality assurance - level 2 medical home	Х	-
G9150 National committee for quality assurance - level 3 medical home	Х	-
G9151 Mapcp demonstration - state provided services	Х	-
G9152 Mapcp demonstration - community health teams	Х	-
G9153 Mapcp demonstration - physician incentive pool	Х	-
G9156 Evaluation for wheelchair requiring face to face visit with physician	X	-
G9187 Bpci home visit	X	-
G9188 Beta not given no reason	X	-
G9189 Beta pres or already taking	X	-
G9190 Medical reason for no beta	X	-
G9191 Pt reason for no beta	X	-
G9192 System reason for no beta	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	oyer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
	Med reason for no ceph	Х	-
	Order for ceph	Х	-
	No order for ceph no reason	Х	-
	Doc of dsm-iv init eval	X	-
G9213	No doc of dsm-iv	Х	-
	Pjp proph ordered cd4 low	X	-
G9225	Norsn no foot exam	X	-
G9226	3 comp foot exam completed	X	-
	Docrsn no care plan	Х	-
	Gc chl syp documented	X	-
	Norsn for gc chl syp test	X	-
	Doc esrd dia trans preg	X	-
	Doc viral load >=200	X	-
	Doc viral load <200	X	-
	No med visit in 24mo	Х	-
	1 med visit in 24mo	X	-
	Doc of pain comfort 48hr	X	-
	Doc no pain comfort 48hr	X	-
	Doc pt dischg >2d	X	-
	Doc pt dischg <=2d	X	-
	Sys<140 and dia<90	Х	-
	Bp out of nrml limits	X	-
	Doc of non tobacco user	X	-
	Doc of tobacco user	X	-
	Doc daily aspirin or contra	X	-
	Doc no daily aspirin	Х	-
	Pne scrn done doc vac done	X	-
	Pne not given norsn	X	-
	Pne scrn done doc not ind	X	-
	Doc medrsn no histo type	X	-
	Hist type doc on report	X	-
	No hist type doc on report	X	-
	Site not small cell lung ca	X	-
	Doc antibio order w in 7d	X	-
	No doc antibio order w in 7d	X	-
	Doc medrsn no hist type rpt	X	-
G9289	Doc type nsm lung ca	X	-
	No doc type nsm lung ca	X	-
	Not nsm lung ca	X	-
	Medrsn no pt category	X	-
	No pt category on report	X	-
G9294	Pt cat and thck on report	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulfirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
	Non cutaneous loc	Х	_
	Doc share dec prior proc	X	-
	No doc share dec prior proc	Х	-
	Eval risk vte card 30d prior	X	-
	No eval riskk vte card prior	Х	-
G9305	No interv reg for leak	X	-
G9306	Interv req for leak	X	-
G9307	No ret for surg w in 30d	X	-
G9308	Unplnd ret to surg w in 30d	Χ	-
	No unplnd hosp readm in 30d	X	-
G9310	Unplnd hosp readm in 30d	X	-
	No surg site infection	X	-
G9312	Surgical site infection	X	-
	Docrsn not first line amox	X	-
	Norsn not first line amox	X	-
G9315	Doc first line amox	X	-
	Doc comm risk calc	X	-
	No doc comm risk calc	Х	-
G9318	Image std nomenclature	X	-
	Image not std nomenclature	X	-
	Doc count of ct in 12mo	X	-
	No doc count of ct in 12mo	X	-
	Srch for ct w in 12 mos	Х	-
	No srch for ct in 12mo norsn	Х	-
	Sysrsn no dicom srch	Х	-
	Follow up pulm nod	X	-
	No follow up pulm nod norsn	X	-
	Doc >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	X	-
	Not >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	X	-
	Medrsn >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	X	-
	Norsn >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	X	-
	No early ind/delivery	X	-
	Early ind/delivery	X	-
	Pp eval/edu perf	X	-
	Pp eval/edu not perf	X	-
	Neg mgd pos tb notact	X	-
	No doc of neg or man pos tb	X	-
	Medical indication for elective delivery or early induction	X	-
	Sinus caus bac inx	X	-
	2high risk med ord	X	-
	2high risk no ord	X	-
G9380	Off assis eol iss	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulfirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	•
	No off assis eol	Х	-
	Recd scrn hcv infec	X	-
	Doc med reas no offer eol	X	-
	Doc pt reas not rec hcv srn	Х	-
	Scrn hcv infec not recd	X	-
G9393	Ini phq9 >9 remiss <5	X	-
	Dx bipol, death, nhres, hosp	Х	-
G9395	Ini phq9 >9 no remiss >=5	X	-
G9396	Ini phq9 >9 not assess	X	-
G9402	Recd f/u w/in 30d disch	X	-
G9403	Doc reas no 30 day f/u	X	-
	No 30 day f/u	X	-
	Recd f/u w/in 7d dc	X	-
G9406	Doc reas no 7d f/u	X	-
G9407	No 7d f/u	X	-
	Card tamp w/in 30d	X	-
G9409	No card tamp e/in 30d	X	-
G9410	Admit w/in 180d req remov	X	-
G9411	No admit w/in 180d req remov	X	-
	Admit w/in 180d req surg rev	X	-
	No admit req surg rev	X	-
	1dose menig vac btwn 11 & 13	X	-
G9415	No 1dose meni vac btwn 11&13	Χ	-
	Tdap or td or 1tet/dipth	X	-
	No tdap or td or 1tet/dipth	X	-
G9418	Lungcx bx rpt docs class	X	-
G9419	Med reas no rpt histo type	Х	-
	Spec site no lung	Х	-
	Lung cx bx rpt no doc class	Х	-
	Rpt doc class histo type	Х	-
	Med reas rpt no histo type	X	-
	Site no lung or lung cx	X	-
	Spec rpt no doc class histo	Х	-
	Impr med time edarr pain med	X	-
	No impro med time pain med	X	-
	Rpt pt cat and pt1	X	-
	Doc med reas no pt cat	X	-
	Spec site no cutaneous	X	-
	No pt cat and pt1	X	-
	Asth controlled	X	-
	Asth not controlled	X	-
G9452	Doc med reas no scrn hcv	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu frected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	inizations, injectable drugs, o	•
G9455	Abd imag w/us, ct or mri	Х	-
	Doc med pt reas no hcc scrn	X	-
	No abd imag w/o reason	X	-
G9458	Tob user recd cess interv	X	-
G9459	Tob non-user	Х	-
G9460	No tob assess or cess inter	Х	-
G9468	No recd cortico>=10mg/d >60d	Х	-
G9470	No rec cortico>60d 1rx 600mg	Х	-
G9471	W/in 2yr dxa not order	X	-
G9473	Services performed by chaplain in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Х	-
G9474	Services performed by dietary counselor in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Х	-
G9475	Services performed by other counselor in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Х	-
G9476	Services performed by volunteer in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Х	-
G9477	Services performed by care coordinator in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-
G9478	Services performed by other qualified therapist in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-
G9479	Services performed by qualified pharmacist in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-
G9480	Admission to medicare care choice model program (mccm)	Х	-
G9481	Remote e/m new pt 10mins	X	-
G9482	Remote e/m new pt 20mins	X	-
G9483	Remote e/m new pt 30mins	X	-
G9484	Remote e/m new pt 45mins	X	-
G9485	Remote e/m new pt 60mins	Х	-
G9486	Remote e/m est. pt 10mins	X	-
	Remote e/m est. pt 15mins	X	-
G9488	Remote e/m est. pt 25mins	X	-
G9489	Remote e/m est. pt 40mins	X	-
G9490	Joint replac mod home visit	X	-
G9497	Seen pre-operatively by anesthesiologist or proxy prior to the day of surgery	X	-
G9500	Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images in final report for procedures using fluoroscopy, documented	Х	
COEO1	Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images not documented in final report for procedure using	^	_
		X	
	fluoroscopy, reason not given	X	
	Med reas no perf foot exam Doc reas no hby status	X	-
	Antibiotic regimen prescribed within 10 days after onset of symptoms for documented medical reason	X	-
		X	-
	Biologic immune response modifier prescribed Doc reas on statin or contra	X	-
		X	-
	Documentation that the patient is not on a statin medication		
	Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less than 5	X	-
	Remis12m not phq-9 score <5		-
	Index date phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator identification period	X	-
G9512	Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greater	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a	
39513	Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greater	X	-	
	Patient required a return to the operating room within 90 days of surgery	Χ	-	
9515	Patient did not require a return to the operating room within 90 days of surgery	Χ	-	
	Patient achieved an improvement in visual acuity, from their preoperative level, within 90 days of surgery	Χ	-	
9517	Patient did not achieve an improvement in visual acuity, from their preoperative level, within 90 days of surgery, reason not given	Х	_	
9518	Documentation of active injection drug use	Х	-	
	Final ref +/- 1.0 w/in 90d	Χ	-	
9520	Refract not +/- 1.0 w/in 90d	Χ	-	
9521	Total number of emergency department visits and inpatient hospitalizations less than two in the past 12 months	Х	-	
	Total number of emergency department visits and inpatient hospitalizations equal to or greater than two in the past 12 months or patient not screened, reason not given	Х	_	
	Patient with minor blunt head trauma had an appropriate indication(s) for a head ct	Х	-	
9530	Patient presented within 24 hours of a minor blunt head trauma with a gcs score of 15 and had a head ct ordered for trauma by an emergency care provider	Х	_	
	Pt doc	Х	-	
	Patient with minor blunt head trauma did not have an appropriate indication(s) for a head ct	X	-	
9537	Documentation of system reason(s) for ordering an advanced brain imaging study (i.e., needed as part of a clinical trial; other clinician ordered the study)	Х	-	
9539	Intent for potential removal at time of placement	Χ	-	
	Patient alive 3 months post procedure	Х	-	
9541	Filter removed within 3 months of placement	Х	-	
9542	Documented re-assessment for the appropriateness of filter removal within 3 months of placement	Χ	-	
9543	Documentation of at least two attempts to reach the patient to arrange a clinical re-assessment for the appropriateness of filter removal within 3 months of placement	Х	_	
9544	No filt remov w/in 3mos plcm	Χ	-	
9547	Cys ren les or adren	Χ	-	
9548	No f/u rec image study	Х	-	
	Doc med rsn for f/u imag	Χ	-	
9550	Imag rec	Χ	-	
	Imag no les	Χ	-	
9552	Incidental thyroid nodule < 1.0 cm noted in report	Χ	-	
	Prior thyroid disease diagnosis	Χ	-	
9554	Final reports for ct or mri of the chest or neck or ultrasound of the neck with follow-up imaging recommended	Χ	-	
	Doc med reas no follow imag	Χ	-	
	Final reports for ct or mri of the chest or neck or ultrasound of the neck with follow-up imaging not recommended	Χ	-	
9557	Final reports for ct or mri studies of the chest or neck or ultrasound of the neck without a thyroid nodule < 1.0 cm noted	X	-	
	Door to puncture time of less than 2 hours	Χ	-	
	Door to puncture time of greater than 2 hours, no reason given	Χ	-	
	Pediatric patient with minor blunt head trauma classified as low risk according to the pecarn prediction rules	Χ	-	
	Patient presented within 24 hours of a minor blunt head trauma with a gcs score of 15 and had a head ct ordered for trauma by an emergency care provider	Х	_	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
G9595	Doc shnt/tum/coag	X	-
G9597	Pediatric patient with minor blunt head trauma not classified as low risk according to the pecarn prediction rules	Х	-
G9598	Aortic aneurysm 5.5 - 5.9 cm maximum diameter on centerline formatted ct or minor diameter on axial formatted ct	X	-
	Aortic aneurysm 6.0 cm or greater maximum diameter on centerline formatted ct or minor diameter on axial formatted ct	Χ	-
	Patient survey score improved from baseline following treatment	Х	-
	Patient survey results not available	X	-
	Patient survey score did not improve from baseline following treatment	X	-
	Intraoperative cystoscopy performed to evaluate for lower tract injury	Х	-
	Patient is not eligible (e.g., patient death during procedure, absent urethra or an otherwise inaccessible bladder)	Х	-
	Intraoperative cystoscopy not performed to evaluate for lower tract injury	X	-
	Documentation of an order for anti-platelet agents or p2y12 antagonists	X	-
	Doc md rsn no antipla/p2y12	X	-
	Order for anti-platelet agents or p2y12 antagonists was not documented, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
	Documentation of screening for uterine malignancy or those that had an ultrasound and/or endometrial sampling of any kind	X	-
G9620	Patient not screened for uterine malignancy, or those that have not had an ultrasound and/or endometrial sampling of any kind, reason		
00001	not given	Х	-
G9621	Patient identified as an unhealthy alcohol user when screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method and	V	
	received brief counseling	Х	-
G9622	Patient not identified as an unhealthy alcohol user when screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method	Х	_
G9623	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not screening for unhealthy alcohol use (e.g., limited life expectancy, other medical reasons)	Х	-
G9624	Patient not screened for unhealthy alcohol screening using a systematic screening method or patient did not receive brief counseling,		
	reason not given	X	-
	Patient sustained bladder injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	Х	-
	Pt not elig	X	-
	Patient did not sustained bladder injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	X	-
	Patient sustained major viscus injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	X	-
	Pt not elig	X	-
	Patient did not sustain major viscus injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	X	-
	Patient sustained ureter injury at the time of surgery or discovered subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	X	-
	Pt not elig	X	-
	Patient did not sustain ureter injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	X	-
	Doc >1 dose reduc tech	X	-
	No doc >1 dose reduc tech	X	-
	Current cigarette smokers	X	-
	Elective surgery	X	-
	Patients who abstained from smoking prior to anesthesia on the day of surgery or procedure	X	-
	Patients who did not abstain from smoking prior to anesthesia on the day of surgery or procedure	X	-
	Patients with 90 day mrs score of 0 to 2	X	-
	Patients with 90 day mrs score greater than 2	X	-
G9649	Psori tool doc w/benchmk	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunifered to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	
G9651	Psori tool doc/no bnchmk met	Χ	-
G9654	Monitored anesthesia care (mac)	Χ	-
	A transfer of care protocol or handoff tool/checklist that includes the required key handoff elements is used	Χ	-
	Patient transferred directly from anesthetizing location to pacu	Χ	-
G9658	A transfer of care protocol or handoff tool/checklist that includes the required key handoff elements is not used	Χ	-
G9659	>85y no hx colo ca/rsn scope	X	-
	Doc med rsn scope pt >85y	X	-
G9661	>85y scope othr rsn	Χ	-
G9662	Previously diagnosed or have an active diagnosis of clinical ascvd	Χ	-
G9663	Fast/dir ldl <= 190 mg/dl	Χ	-
G9664	Patients who are currently statin therapy users or received an order (prescription) for statin therapy	Χ	-
	Patients who are not currently statin therapy users or did not receive an order (prescription) for statin therapy	Χ	-
G9666	The highest fasting or direct Idl-c laboratory test result of 70?189 mg/dl in the measurement period or two years prior to the beginning of	V	
C0674	the measurement period Patients with clinical ascvd diagnosis	X	-
	Patients with clinical ascvo diagnosis Patients who have ever had a fasting or direct laboratory result of IdI-c = 190 mg/dl	X	-
		X	-
	40-75y w/type 1/2 w/ldl-c rs	X	
	Acute care pneumonia	X	-
	Acute care congestive heart	X	-
	Acute care chronic obstruct	X	-
	Acute care skin infection	X	-
	Acute care fluid or electrol	X	-
	Acute care urinary tract inf	X	-
	Acute nursing facility care	X	-
	Hospice anytime msmt per	X	-
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-
	Inpt elect carotid intervent	X	-
	Pt rec hospice dur msmt per	X	-
	Pt hosp dur msmt period	X	-
	Hosp recd by pt dur msmt per	X	-
	Pt use hosp during msmt per	X	-
	Hosp srv used pt in msmt per	X	-
	Long act inhal bronchdil pre	X	-
	Med rsn no presc bronchdil	X	-
	Sys rsn no presc bronchdil	X	-
	Long inhal bronchdil no pres	X	-
	Pt is w/hosp during msmt per		
	Pt use hosp during msmt per	X	-
	Child anbx 30 prior dx phary	X	-
	Ajcc br ca stg i: t1 mic/t1a	X	-
	Ajcc br ca stg ib	X	-
G9706	Low recur prost ca	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	yer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu firected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
	Pt had hosp dur msmt per	Х	-
	Bilat mast/hx bi /unilat mas	X	-
	Hosp srv used pt in msmt per	Х	-
	Pt prov hosp srv msmt per	Х	-
G9711	Pt hx tot col or colon ca	Х	-
G9712	Doc med rsn presc anbx	X	-
G9713	Pt use hosp during msmt per	X	-
G9714	Pt is w/hosp during msmt per	X	-
	Bmi not norm, no follow, doc	X	-
G9717	Doc dx depr/dx bipol, no scr	X	-
	Hospice anytime msmt per	X	-
	Pt not ambul/immob/wc	X	-
	Hospice anytime msmt per	Х	-
	Pt not ambul/immob/wc	Х	-
	Doc hx renal fail or cr+ >4	Х	-
	Hosp recd by pt dur msmt per	Х	-
	Pt w/doc use anticoag mst yr	X	-
	Refused to participate	Х	-
	Pt unable cmplt knee fs prom	Х	-
	Refused to participate	Х	-
	Pt unbl cmplt hip fs prom	Х	-
	Refused to participate	Х	-
	Pt unbl cmplt ft/ank fs prom	Х	-
	Refused to participate	Х	-
	Pt unbl cmplt lb fs prom	Х	-
	Refused to participate	Х	-
	Pt unbl cmplt shid fs prom	Х	-
	Refused to participate	X	-
	Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom	X	-
	Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per	X	-
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-
	Pt not elig, dx htn	X	-
	Doc rsn no scr high bp	X	-
	Mit sten, valve or trans af	X	-
	Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time	X	-
	Urgent surgery	X	-
	Doc no dicom, ct other fac	X	-
	Incid pulm nodule	X	-
	Doc med rsn for imaging	X	-
	Surg proc w/silicone oil	X	-
	Surg proc w/silicone oil	X	-
G9758	Hospice or term phase	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Elease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immuldirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and	
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Х	-	
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Х	-	
	Pt had hpv b/t 9-13 yr	Х	-	
G9763	Pt no hpv b/t 9-13 yr	Х	-	
	Pt tx oral syst/bio med psor	X	-	
	Pt decl chan/conind or <6m	X	-	
	Cva stroke dx tx transf fac	X	-	
	Hosp new dx cva consid evst	X	-	
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-	
	Bn den 2yr/got ost med/ther	X	-	
	Perip nerve block	X	-	
	Anes end, 1 temp >35.5(95.9)	X	-	
	Doc med rsn no temp >= 35.5	X	-	
	No temp >35.5(95.9), anes Pt had hyst	X	-	
	Recd 2 anti-emet pre/intraop	X		
	Doc med rsn no proph antiem	X	-	
	Pt no antiemet pre/intraop	X	_	
	Pts dx w/pregn	X	_	
	Pts breastfeeding	X	-	
	Pts dx w/rhabdomyolysis	X	-	
	Doc rsn no statin	X	-	
	Hx dx fam/pure hypercholes	Х	-	
	Path/derm 2nd opin bx	Х	-	
	Path report sent	X	-	
	Path report not sent	X	-	
G9787	Pt alive lst day msmt yr	X	-	
G9788	Most rct bp = 140/90</td <td>Х</td> <td>-</td>	Х	-	
G9789	Record bp ip, er, urg/self	X	-	
G9790	Most rct bp >/= 140/90	X	-	
	Most rct tob stat free	X	-	
	Most rct tob stat not free	X	-	
	Pt on daily asa/antiplat	Х	-	
	Doc med rsn no asa/antiplat	X	-	
	Pt no daily asa/antiplat	X	-	
	Pt not currently on statin	X	-	
	Pt currently on statin	X	-	
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-	
	Pt recd cerv cyto/hpv Pt no recd cerv cyto/hpv	X	-	
	Pt no asthm cont med mst per	X	-	
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X		
99009	ILI MUOSP AUSUME MSIII PEI	^		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imn directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a	
	Pdc 75% w/asth cont med	T X	-	
	No pdc 75% w/asth cont med	X	_	
	Pt died during inpt/30d aft	X	-	
	Pt not died w/in 30d of proc	Х	-	
	Doc sex activity	Х	-	
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Х	-	
	Doc chlam scr test w/follow	X	-	
9821	No doc chlam scr ts w/follow	X	-	
9822	Endo abl proc yr prev ind dt	Х	-	
	Endo smpl/hyst bx res doc	Х	-	
	Endo smpl/hyst bx res no doc	Х	-	
9830	Her-2 pos	X	-	
9831	Ajcc stg brt ca dx ii or iii	X	-	
9832	Brt ca dx i, no t1/t1a/t1b	X	-	
	Pt met dis at dx	Х	-	
9839	Anti-egfr mon anti ther	Х	-	
9840	Kras tst bfr beg anti moab	X	-	
	No kras tst bfr beg ant moab	X	-	
	Pt met dis at dx	X	-	
	Kras gene mut	X	-	
	Pt no recd anti-egfr ther	X	-	
9845	Pt recd anti-egfr ther	X	-	
	Pt died from cancer	X	-	
	Pt recd chemo last 14d life	X	-	
	Pt no chemo last 14d life	X	-	
9858	Pt enroll hospice	X	-	
	Pt died from cancer	X	-	
	Pt less 3d hospice	X	-	
	Pt more than 3d hospice	X	-	
	Doc rsn no 10 yr follow	X	-	
9868	Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use under the next			
	generation aco model, less than 10 minutes	X	-	
9869	Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use under the next			
	generation aco model, 10-20 minutes	X	-	
9870	Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use under the next			
	generation aco model, 20 or more minutes	X	-	
	1 em core session	X	-	
	4 em core sessions	X	-	
	9 em core sessions	X	-	
	2 em core ms mo 7-9 no wl	X	-	
	2 em core ms mo 10-12 no wl	X	-	
9878	2 em core ms mo 7-9 wl	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small Employer		
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs,	•	
G9879 2 em core ms mo 10-12 wl	l X	-	
G9880 Em 5 percent wl	X	-	
G9881 Em 9 percent wl	Х	-	
G9882 2 em ongoing ms mo 13-15 wl	X	-	
G9883 2 em ongoing ms mo 16-18 wl	X	-	
G9884 2 em ongoing ms mo 19-21 wl	X	-	
G9885 2 em ongoing ms mo 22-24 wl	X	-	
G9890 Em bridge payment	X	-	
G9891 Em session reporting	Х	-	
G9892 Doc pt rsn no dil mac exam	Х	-	
G9893 No mac exam	X	-	
G9894 Adr dep thrpy prescribed	X	-	
G9895 Doc med rsn no adr dep thrpy	X	-	
G9896 Doc pt rsn no adr dep thrpy	X	-	
G9897 Pt nt prsc adr dep thrpy rng	X	-	
G9898 Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	Х	-	
G9899 Scrn mam perf rslts doc	X	-	
G9900 Scrn mam perf rslts not doc	Х	-	
G9901 Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	Х	-	
G9902 Pt scrn tbco and id as user	Х	-	
G9903 Pt scrn tbco id as non user	X	-	
G9904 Doc med rsn no tbco scrn	X	-	
G9905 No pt tbco scrn rng	X	-	
G9906 Pt recv tbco cess interv	X	-	
G9907 Doc med rsn no tbco interv	X	-	
G9908 No pt tbco cess interv rng	X	-	
G9909 Doc med rsn no tbco interv	X	-	
G9910 Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	X	-	
G9911 Node neg pre/post syst ther	X	-	
G9912 Hbv status assesed and int	X	-	
G9913 No hbv status assesd and int	X	-	
G9914 Pt receiving anti-tnf agent	X	-	
G9915 No documntd hbv results rcd	X	-	
G9916 Funct status past 12 months	X	-	
G9917 Adv dem crgvr limited	X	-	
G9918 No funct stat perf, rsn nos	X	-	
G9919 Scrn nd pos nd prov of rec	X	-	
G9920 Scrning perf and negative	X	-	
G9921 No or part scrn nd rng or os	X	-	
G9922 Sfty cncrns scrn nd mit recs	X	-	
G9923 Safty cncrns scrn and neg	X	-	
G9925 No scrn prov rsn nos	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
	Sfty cncrns scrn but no recs	Х	-
	No warf or fda drug presc	Х	-
	Trs/rev af	Х	-
G9930	Com care	Χ	-
	No chad or chad scr 0 or 1	X	-
	Doc pt rsn no tb scrn recrds	Х	-
	Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	X	-
	Same path/derm perf biopsy	X	-
	Doc reas no statin therapy	X	-
	Adtl spine proc on same date	X	-
	Bk pn nt msr vas scl pre/pst	X	-
	Pt w/cancer scoliosis	X	-
	Bk pain no vas	X	-
	Leg pain no vas	X	-
	Pt >2 rsk fac post-op vomit	X	-
	InhInt anesth only for induc	X	-
	Combo thrpy of >= 2 prophly	X	-
	Doc med rsn no combo thrpy	X	-
	No combo prohpyl thrp for pt	X	-
	Systemic antimicro not presc	X	-
	Med rsn sys antimi nt rx	X	-
G9961	Systemic antimicro presc	X	-
	Embolization doc separatly	X	-
	Embolization not doc separat	X	-
	Pt recv >=1 well-chld visit	X	-
	No well-child vist recv by pt	X	-
	Pt refrd 2 pvdr/spclst in pp	X	-
	Pvdr rfrd pt rprt rcvd	X	-
	Pvdr rfrd pt no rprt rcvd	X	-
	Dil mac exam performed	X	-
	Doc med rsn no mac exm perf	X	-
	Doc pat rsn no mac exm perf	X	-
	Dil mac exam no perf rsn nos	X	-
	Remote e/m new pt 10 mins		
	Remote e/m new pt 20 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m new pt 30 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m new pt 45 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m new pt 60 mins		-
	Remote e/m est. pt 10 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m est. pt 15 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m est. pt 25 mins	X	-
G9986	Remote e/m est. pt 40 mins	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	r: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a
	Bpci advanced in home visit	X	-
	Pall serv during meas	X	_
	Med rsn no pneum vax	X	-
	No pneum vax admin 60+	Х	-
	Pneum vax admin 60+	Х	-
9992	Pall serv during meas	X	-
39993	Pall serv during meas	Х	-
39994	Pall serv during meas	X	-
	Doc pt pal or hospice	X	-
	Doc pt preg dur msrmt pd	X	-
	Doc med rsn <3 colon	X	-
	Doc sys rsn <3 colon	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug services	-	Х
	Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
	Alcohol and/or drug training	X	-
	Alcohol and/or drug interven	X	-
	Alcohol and/or drug outreach	X	-
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi	X	-
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi	X	-
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi Alcohol and/or drug preventi	X	-
		X	-
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi Alcohol and/or drug hotline	X	-
	Mental health assessment, by non-physician	X	
	Mental health service plan development by non-physician	X	_
	Medication training and support, per 15 minutes	X	_
	Mental health partial hospitalization, treatment, less than 24 hours	-	X
	Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes	Х	-
	Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem	X	_
	Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutes	X	-
	Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes	Х	-
	Assertive community treatment program, per diem	Х	-
10041	Foster care, child, non-therapeutic, per diem	X	-
10042	Foster care, child, non-therapeutic, per month	Х	-
10043	Supported housing, per diem	Х	-
	Supported housing, per month	Х	-
10045	Respite care services, not in the home, per diem	-	Х
	Mental health services, not otherwise specified	X	-
	Alcohol and/or other drug abuse services, not otherwise specified	X	-
	Alcohol and/or other drug testing: collection and handling only, specimensother than blood	Х	-
	Alcohol/drug screening	X	-
10050	Alcohol/drug service 15 min	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	erage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect cy link option within the website.	t information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a	
H0051 Traditional hea	aling service	X	-	
H1000 Prenatal care,	at-risk assessment	-	Х	
	at-risk enhanced service; antepartum management	-	X	
	at-risk enhanced service; care coordination	-	X	
·	at-risk enhanced service; education	X	-	
	at-risk enhanced service; follow-up home visit.	-	X	
	at-risk enhanced service package (includes h1001-h1004)	- V	Х	
	amily planning education, per session	X X	-	
	ment by licensed behavioral health professional for state definedpurposes	X	-	
H2000 Comprehensive H2001 Rehabilitation	re multidisciplinary evaluation	X	 	
	re medication services, per 15 minutes	X	 	
	tion service, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	alth day treatment, per hour	-	X	
	alth facility service, per diem		X	
	and development, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	ve community support services, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	ve community support services, per diem	X	-	
	rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	rehabilitation services, per diem	X	-	
12019 Therapeutic be	ehavioral services, per 15 minutes	X	-	
12020 Therapeutic be	ehavioral services, per diem	X	-	
12021 Community-ba	sed wrap-around services, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	sed wrap-around services, per diem	X	-	
	ployment, per 15 minutes	X	-	
12024 Supported em		X	-	
	ort to maintain employment, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	ort to maintain employment, per diem	X	-	
	ional service, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	er treatment service, per 15 minutes	X X	-	
	er treatment service, per diem clubhouse services, per 15 minutes	X	 	
	clubhouse services, per 13 minutes	X	<u> </u>	
12031 Merital health		X	_	
	therapy for juveniles, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	rdrug abuse halfway house services, per diem	X	-	
	al delay prevention activities, dependent child of client, per 15 minutes	X	-	
12038 Skill train and		X	-	
	pecialty care, team-based, for first episode psychosis, per month	X	-	
	pecialty care, team-based, for first episode psychosis, per encounter	X	-	
0005 Ultralightweigh		-	Х	
(0010 Stnd wt frame	power whichr	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	ver and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immundirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
	Stnd wt pwr whichr w control	-	X
	Ltwt portbl power whichr	-	Х
	W/c component-accessory nos	-	X
K0455	Pump uninterrupted infusion	-	Х
K0554	Ther cgm receiver/monitor	-	X
	Replacement battery for automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each	X	-
	Pov group 1 std up to 300 lbs	-	X
	Pov group 1 hd 301-450 lbs	-	X
	Pov group 1 vhd 451-600 lbs	-	X
	Pov group 2 std up to 300lbs	-	X
	Pov group 2 hd 301-450 lbs	-	X
	Pov group 2 vhd 451-600 lbs	-	X
	Pwc gp 1 std port seat/back	-	
	Pwc gp 1 std port cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp 1 std seat/back Pwc gp 1 std cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 std port seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 std port cap chair	_	X
	Pwc gp 2 std seat/back	_	X
	Pwc gp 2 std searback	_	X
	Pwc gp 2 hd seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 hd cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp2 vhd seat/back	-	Х
	Pwc gp 2 vhd cap chair	-	Х
	Pwc gp 2 xtra hd seat/back	-	Х
	Pwc gp 2 xtra hd cap chair	-	Х
K0830	Pwc gp2 std seat elevate s/b	-	X
K0831	Pwc gp2 std seat elevate cap	-	Х
K0835	Pwc gp2 std sing pow opt s/b	-	Х
K0836	Pwc gp2 std sing pow opt cap	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 hd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 hd sing pow opt cap	-	X
	Pwc gp2 vhd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp2 xhd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp2 std mult pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp2 std mult pow opt cap	-	X
	Pwc gp2 hd mult pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp 3 std seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 3 std cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp 3 hd seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 3 hd cap chair	-	X
KU852	Pwc gp 3 vhd seat/back	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunity to the code of the c	nizations, injectable drugs,	<u> </u>
	irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website. Pwc gp 3 vhd cap chair		X
	Pwc gp 3 xhd seat/back		X
	Pwc gp 3 xhd cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp3 std sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp3 std sing pow opt cap	-	Х
	Pwc gp3 hd sing pow opt s/b	-	Х
K0859	Pwc gp3 hd sing pow opt cap	-	X
	Pwc gp3 vhd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp3 std mult pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp3 hd mult pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp3 vhd mult pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp3 xhd mult pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp 4 std seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 4 std cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp 4 hd seat/back Pwc gp 4 vhd seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp4 std sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp4 std sing pow opt s/b Pwc gp4 std sing pow opt cap		X
	Pwc gp4 std sing pow opt cap Pwc gp4 hd sing pow opt s/b	_	X
	Pwc gp4 vhd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp4 std mult pow opt s/b	_	X
	Pwc gp4 std mult pow opt cap	-	X
	Pwc gp4 hd mult pow s/b	-	Х
	Pwc gp5 ped sing pow opt s/b	-	Х
	Pwc gp5 ped mult pow opt s/b	-	Х
K0899	Power mobility device, not coded by dme pdac or does not meet criteria	Х	-
	Lo freq us diathermy device	X	-
K1007	Bil hkaf pc s/d micro sensor	X	-
	Mol diag reader self-admn	X	-
	Supplies and accessories (e.g., transducer) for low frequency ultrasonic diathermy treatment device, per month	Х	-
	Docking station for use with oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility	X	-
	Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, poster	-	X
	Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner,multiple straps and closures, posterior exte	-	X
	Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, poster	-	X
	Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner,multiple straps and closures, posterior exte	-	X
	Ctlso a-p-I control molded	-	X
	Ctlso a-p-l control w/ inter Halo cervical into jckt vest	-	X
	Halo cervical into body jack	-	X
	Halo cerv into milwaukee typ	-	X
	Addition to halo procedure, magnetic resonance image compatible systems, rings abd pins, any material	-	X
I 1000	Ctlso milwauke initial model	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o	
L1005	Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment	-	X
L1200	Furnsh initial orthosis only	-	Х
L1300	Body jacket mold to patient	-	X
L1310	Post-operative body jacket	-	X
L1690	Combination bilateral ho	-	X
	Ko w/adj jt rot cntrl molded	-	X
L2005	Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type activation, includes ankle joint, any type,	_	X
L2006	Kaf sng/dbl swg/stn mcpr cus	-	Х
	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation contro	-	Х
	Kafo plas doub free knee mol	-	Х
	Kafo plas sing free knee mol	-	X
L2038	Kafo w/o joint multi-axis an	-	X
	Kafo fem fx cast molded to p	-	X
L2627	Plastic mold recipro hip & c	-	X
L2628	Metal frame recipro hip & ca	-	X
L3000	Ft insert ucb berkeley shell	X	-
L3001	Foot insert remov molded spe	Х	-
L3002	Foot insert plastazote or eq	X	-
	Foot insert silicone gel eac	X	-
	Foot longitudinal arch suppo	Х	-
	Foot longitud/metatarsal sup	Х	-
	Foot arch support remov prem	Х	-
	Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength	Х	-
	Ft arch suprt premold longit	X	-
	Foot arch supp premold metat	X	-
	Foot arch supp longitud/meta	X	-
	Arch suprt att to sho longit	X	-
	Arch supp att to shoe metata	X	-
	Arch supp att to shoe long/m	X	-
	Hallus-valgus nght dynamic s	X	-
	Oxford w supinat/pronat inf	X	-
	Oxford w/ supinat/pronator c	X	-
	Oxford w/ supinator/pronator	X	-
	Hightop w/ supp/pronator inf	X	-
	Hightop w/ supp/pronator chi	X	-
	Hightop w/ supp/pronator jun	X	-
	Orthopedic ftwear ladies oxf	X	-
	Orthoped ladies shoes dpth i	X	-
	Ladies shoes hightop depth i	X	-
	Orthopedic mens shoes oxford	X	-
L3221	Orthopedic mens shoes dpth i	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu irrected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and	
	Mens shoes hightop depth inl	l x	-	
	Woman's shoe oxford brace	Х	-	
	Man's shoe oxford brace	Х	-	
L3230	Custom shoes depth inlay	Х	-	
L3250	Custom mold shoe remov prost	Х	-	
	Shoe molded to pt silicone s	Х	-	
L3252	Shoe molded plastazote cust	X	-	
L3253	Shoe molded plastazote cust	X	-	
L3254	Orth foot non-stndard size/w	X	-	
	Orth foot non-standard size/	X	-	
	Orth foot add charge split s	X	-	
	Plastazote sandal each	X	-	
	Sho lift taper to metatarsal	X	-	
	Shoe lift elev heel/sole neo	X	-	
	Shoe lift elev heel/sole cor	X	-	
	Lifts elevation metal extens	X	-	
	Shoe lifts tapered to one-ha	Х	-	
	Shoe lifts elevation heel /i	Х	-	
	Shoe wedge sach	Х	-	
	Shoe heel wedge	X	-	
	Shoe sole wedge outside sole	X	-	
	Shoe sole wedge between sole	Х	-	
	Shoe clubfoot wedge	Х	-	
	Shoe outflare wedge	Х	-	
	Shoe metatarsal bar wedge ro	X	-	
	Shoe metatarsal bar between	X	-	
	Full sole/heel wedge btween	X	-	
	Sho heel count plast reinfor	X	-	
	Heel leather reinforced	X	-	
	Shoe heel sach cushion type	Х	-	
	Shoe heel new leather standa	X	-	
	Shoe heel new rubber standar	X	-	
	Shoe heel thomas with wedge	X	-	
	Shoe heel thomas extend to b	X	-	
	Shoe heel pad & depress for	X	-	
	Shoe heel pad removable for	X	-	
	Ortho shoe add leather insol	X	-	
	Orthopedic shoe add rub insl	X	-	
	O shoe add felt w leath insl	X	-	
	Ortho shoe add half sole	X	-	
	Ortho shoe add full sole	X	-	
L3550	O shoe add standard toe tap	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. L3560 O shoe add horseshoe toe tap X L3570 O shoe add instep extension	e drugs, or specialty medications and
should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. L3560 O shoe add horseshoe toe tap X	
L3560 O shoe add horseshoe toe tap X	
L3570 O shoe add instep extension	
L3580 O shoe add instep velcro clo	-
L3590 O shoe convert to sof counte X	-
L3595 Ortho shoe add march bar X	-
L3600 Trans shoe calip plate exist	-
L3610 Trans shoe caliper plate new X	-
L3620 Trans shoe solid stirrup exi	-
L3630 Trans shoe solid stirrup new X	-
L3640 Shoe dennis browne splint bo X	-
L3649 Orthopedic shoe, modification, addition or transfer, not otherwise specified X	#REF!
L3901 Hinge ext/flex wrist finger -	X
L3904 Whfo electric custom fitted -	X
L3960 Sewho airplan desig abdu pos -	X
L3961 Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabr	X
L3967 Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without	X
L3971 Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuck	X
L3973 Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, include	X
L3975 Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, cust	X
L3976 Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar,	X
L3977 Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, t	X
L3978 Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar,	X
L5000 Sho insert w arch toe filler	X
L5010 Mold socket ank hgt w/ toe f	X
LOUZO TIDIAI tubercie rigi w/ toe r	
L5050 Ank symes mold sckt sach ft L5060 Symes met fr leath socket ar	X
L5100 Molded socket shin sach foot -	X
L5105 Molded socket shift sach toot L5105 Plast socket its/thgh lacer -	X
L5105 Plast socket jis/fight lacer L5150 Mold sckt ext knee shin sach	X
L5160 Mold socket bent knee shin s	X
L5200 Kne sing axis fric shin sach	X
L5210 No knee/ankle joints w/ ft b	X
L5220 No knee joint with artic ali	X
L5230 Fem focal defic constant fri	X
L5250 Hip canad sing axi cons fric -	X
L5270 Tilt table locking hip sing	X
L5280 Hemipelvect canad sing axis	X
L5301 Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot, endoskeletal system -	X
L5312 Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, sach foot, endoskeletal system -	X
L5321 Above knee, molded socket, open end, sach foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee	X
L5331 Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Indiv	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunities and the control of the cont	nizations, injectable drugs,	
	irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		T X
	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot Postop dress & 1 cast chg bk	-	X
	Postop diess & 1 cast crig bk Postop dsg bk ea add cast ch		X
	Postop dsg & 1 cast chg ak/d		X
	Postop dsg ak ea add cast ch	-	X
	Postop app non-wgt bear dsg	-	X
	Postop app non-wgt bear dsg	-	Х
L5500	Init bk ptb plaster direct	-	Х
	Init ak ischal plstr direct	-	Х
	Prep bk ptb plaster molded	-	X
	Perp bk ptb thermopls direct	-	X
	Prep bk ptb thermopls molded	-	X
	Prep bk ptb open end socket	-	Х
	Prep bk ptb laminated socket	-	X
	Prep ak ischial plast molded	-	X
	Prep ak ischial direct form	-	X
	Prep ak ischial thermo mold	-	X
	Prep ak ischial open end	-	X
	Prep ak ischial laminated Hip disartic sach thermopls	-	X
	Hip disart sach thermopis Hip disart sach laminat mold	-	X
	Above knee hydracadence		X
	Above knee rijuracadence Ak 4 bar link w/fric swing		X
	Ak 4 bar ling w/hydraul swig	-	X
	4-bar link above knee w/swng	-	X
	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4 bar linkage or multiaxial, fluid swing and stance phase control	-	X
	Ak univ multiplex sys frict	-	X
	Ak/bk self-aligning unit ea	-	Х
	Test socket symes	-	Х
L5620	Test socket below knee	-	Х
L5622	Test socket knee disarticula	-	Х
	Test socket above knee	-	X
L5626	Test socket hip disarticulat	-	X
	Test socket hemipelvectomy	-	Х
	Below knee acrylic socket	-	X
	Syme typ expandabl wall sckt	-	X
	Ak/knee disartic acrylic soc	-	X
	Symes type ptb brim design s	-	X
	Symes type poster opening so	-	X
	Symes type medial opening so	-	X
	Below knee total contact	-	X
L5638	Below knee leather socket	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur	nizations, injectable drugs, o	•
	rected to the Pharmacy link option within the website. Below knee wood socket		Х
	Knee disarticulat leather so	-	X
	Above knee leather socket	-	X
	Hip flex inner socket ext fr	-	X
	Above knee wood socket	-	X
L5645	Bk flex inner socket ext frame	-	X
L5646	Below knee air cushion socke	-	X
L5647	Below knee suction socket	-	X
	Above knee air cushion socke	•	X
	lsch containmt/narrow m-l so	-	X
	Tot contact ak/knee disart s	-	X
	Ak flex inner socket ext fra	-	X
	Suction susp ak/knee disart	-	X
	Knee disart expand wall sock	-	X
	Socket insert symes	-	X
	Socket insert below knee	-	X
	Socket insert knee articulat	-	X
	Socket insert above knee	-	X
	Multi-durometer symes	-	X
	Multi-durometer below knee		X
	Below knee cuff suspension	-	X
	Socket insert w/o lock lower Bk molded supracondylar susp	-	X
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	X
	Addition lower extremity, below knee/above knee suspension locking mechanism (shuttle, lanyard or equal), includes socke Bk removable medial brim sus	-	X
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated		X
	Bk knee joints single axis p		X
	Bk knee joints single axis p Bk knee joints polycentric p	_	X
	Bk joint covers pair	_	X
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated	_	X
	Bk thigh lacer non-molded	-	X
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert	-	X
	Bk thigh lacer glut/ischia m	-	X
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert	-	Х
	Bk fork strap	-	X
	Below knee sus/seal sleeve	-	Х
	Bk back check	-	Х
L5688	Bk waist belt webbing	-	Х
	Bk waist belt padded and lin	-	X
	Ak pelvic control belt light	-	X
L5694	Ak pelvic control belt pad/l	-	X
L5695	Ak sleeve susp neoprene/equa	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	inizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
L5696	Ak/knee disartic pelvic join	-	Х
	Ak/knee disartic pelvic band	-	Х
L5698	Ak/knee disartic silesian ba	-	Х
L5699	Shoulder harness	-	X
L5700	Replace socket below knee	-	X
L5701	Replace socket above knee	-	X
L5702	Replace socket hip	-	X
	Ankle, symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (sach) fott, replacement only	-	X
	Custom shape covr below knee	-	X
	Custm shape cover above knee	-	X
	Custm shape cvr knee disart	-	X
	Custm shape cover hip disart	-	X
	Kne-shin exo sng axi mnl loc	-	X
	Knee-shin exo mnl lock ultra	-	X
	Knee-shin exo frict swg & st	-	X
	Knee-shin exo variable frict	-	X
	Knee-shin exo mech stance ph	-	X
	Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta		X
	Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo		X
	Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph Knee-shin ext jnts fld swg e	-	X
	Knee-shin fluid swg & stance		X
	Knee-shin naid swg & stance Knee-shin pneum/hydra pneum		X
	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume managementand moisture evacuation system		X
	Addition to lower limb prostnesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume managementand moisture evacuation system, heavy dut	_	^
L3762	Addition to lower limb prostresis, vacuum pump, residuar limb volume managementand moisture evacuation system, neavy dut	_	X
1 5793	Addition to lower extremity, user adjustable, mechanical, residual limb volume management system	_	X
	Exoskeletal bk ultralt mater	_	X
	Exoskeletal ak ultra-light m	_	X
	Exoskel hip ultra-light mate	_	X
	Endoskel knee-shin mnl lock	-	X
	Endo knee-shin mnl lck ultra	_	X
	Endo knee-shin frct swg & st	_	X
	Endo knee-shin hydral swg ph	-	X
	Endo knee-shin polyc mch sta	-	X
	Endo knee-shin frct swg & st	-	X
	Endo knee-shin pneum swg frc	-	X
	Endo knee-shin fluid swing p	-	Х
	Miniature knee joint	-	Х
	Endo knee-shin fluid swg/sta	-	Х
	Endo knee-shin pneum/swg pha	-	Х
	Multi-axial knee/shin system	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individu	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	
L5841	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, pneumatic swing, and stance phase control	-	X
L5845	Knee-shin sys stance flexion	-	Х
	Addition to endoskeletal, knee-shin system, hydraulic stance extension,dampening feature, adjustable	-	X
	Endo ak/hip knee extens assi	-	X
	Mech hip extension assist	-	X
	Elec knee-shin swing/stance	-	X
	Elec knee-shin swing only	-	X
	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only	-	Х
	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s)	-	×
	Endo below knee alignable sy	-	Х
	Endo ak/hip alignable system	-	Х
	Above knee manual lock	-	X
L5926	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotation unit, any type	-	Х
5930	High activity knee frame	-	Х
	Endo bk ultra-light material	-	Х
_5950	Endo ak ultra-light material	-	Х
5960	Endo hip ultra-light materia	-	Х
_5961	Endo poly hip, pneu/hyd/rot	-	Х
_5962	Below knee flex cover system	-	X
	Above knee flex cover system	-	Х
	Hip flexible cover system	-	Х
	Multiaxial ankle w dorsiflex	-	X
	Foot external keel sach foot	-	X
	All lower extremity prosthesis, solid ankle cushion heel (sach) foot, replacement only	-	X
	Flexible keel foot	-	X
	Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes	-	X
	Foot single axis ankle/foot	-	X
	Combo ankle/foot prosthesis Energy storing foot	-	X
	Ft prosth multiaxial ankl/ft	-	X
	Multi-axial ankle/ft prosth		X
	Flex foot system		X
	Flex-walk sys low ext prosth	-	X
	Exoskeletal axial rotation u	-	X
	Endoskeletal axial rotation Endoskeletal axial rotation	-	X
	Lwr ext dynamic prosth pylon	-	X
	Multi-axial rotation unit	-	X
	Shank ft w vert load pylon	-	X
	Vertical shock reducing pylo	-	Х
	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Elease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunifiected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o	
	Addition to lower extremity prostheses, osseointegrated external prosthetic connector	-	Х
	Partial hand, thumb remaining	-	X
	Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining	-	X
	Partial hand, no finger remaining	-	X
	Part hand myo exclu term dev	-	X
	Wrst mld sck flx hng tri pad	-	X
	Wrst mold sock w/exp interfa	-	X
	Elb mold sock flex hinge pad	-	X
	Elbow mold sock suspension t	-	X
	Elbow mold doub splt soc ste	-	X
	Elbow stump activated lock h	-	X
	Elbow mold outsid lock hinge Elbow molded w/ expand inter		X
	Elbow moided w/ expand inter Elbow inter loc elbow forarm		X
	Shider disart int lock elbow	-	X
	Shoulder passive restor comp		X
	Shoulder passive restor cap		X
	Thoracic intern lock elbow	-	X
	Thoracic passive restor comp	-	X
	Thoracic passive restor cap	-	X
	Postop dsg cast chg wrst/elb	-	Х
	Postop dsg cast chg elb dis/	-	Х
	Postop dsg cast chg shider/t	-	X
L6386	Postop ea cast chg & realign	-	Х
L6388	Postop applicat rigid dsg on	-	Х
	Below elbow prosth tiss shap	-	X
	Elb disart prosth tiss shap	-	X
	Above elbow prosth tiss shap	-	X
	ShIdr disar prosth tiss shap	-	Х
	Scap thorac prosth tiss shap	-	Х
	Wrist/elbow bowden cable mol	-	X
	Wrist/elbow bowden cbl dir f	-	X
	Elbow fair lead cable molded	-	X
	Elbow fair lead cable dir fo	-	X
	Shdr fair lead cable molded	-	X
	Shdr fair lead cable direct		X
	Polycentric hinge pair Single pivot hinge pair		X
	Flexible metal hinge pair		X
	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, external powered, additional switch, any type	-	X
	Disconnect locking wrist uni	<u>-</u>	X
	Disconnect insert locking wr	-	X
	processing the state of the sta		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
	Flexion-friction wrist unit	-	X
	Upper extremity prosthesis addition, flexion/extension wrist with or without friction, for use with external powered ter	-	X
	Spring-ass rot wrst w/ latch	-	Х
	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit	-	X
L6625	Rotation wrst w/ cable lock	-	Х
L6628	Quick disconn hook adapter o	-	X
	Lamination collar w/ couplin	-	X
	Stainless steel any wrist	-	X
	Latex suspension sleeve each	-	X
	Lift assist for elbow	-	X
	Nudge control elbow lock	-	X
	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for usewith manually powered elbow	-	X
	Shoulder abduction joint pai	-	X
	Excursion amplifier pulley t	-	X
	Excursion amplifier lever ty	-	X
	Shoulder flexion-abduction j	-	X
	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction friction control, for us	-	X
	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, body powered actuator	-	X
	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator Shoulder universal joint	-	X
	Standard control cable extra	-	X
	Heavy duty control cable	_	X
	Teflon or equal cable lining	-	X
	Hook to hand cable adapter	-	X
	Harness chest/shider saddle	-	X
	Harness figure of 8 sing con	-	X
	Harness figure of 8 dual con	-	Х
	Upper extremity addition, harness, triple control, simultaneous operation of terminal device and elbow	-	Х
	Test sock wrist disart/bel e	-	X
6682	Test sock elbw disart/above	-	X
6684	Test socket shldr disart/tho	-	Х
.6686	Suction socket	-	Х
6687	Frame typ socket bel elbow/w	-	X
6688	Frame typ sock above elb/dis	-	X
	Frame typ socket shoulder di	-	X
6690	Frame typ sock interscap-tho	-	X
	Removable insert each	-	X
	Silicone gel insert or equal	-	X
	Lockingelbow forearm cntrbal	-	X
	Elbow socket ins use w/lock	-	X
	Elbow socket ins use w/o lck	-	X
6696	Cus elbo skt in for con/atyp	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and m should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nay not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and	
L6697 Cus elbo skt in not con/atyp		-	X	
L6698 Below/above elbow lock mech		-	Х	
L6703 Terminal device, passive hand/mitt, ar	ny material, any size	-	Х	
L6704 Terminal device, sport/recreational/wo	, , , ,	-	X	
L6706 Terminal device, hook, mechanical, vo	oluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined	-	Х	
L6707 Terminal device, hook, mechanical, vo	oluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	-	Х	
L6708 Terminal device, hand, mechanical, vo	oluntary opening, any material, any size	-	X	
L6709 Terminal device, hand, mechanical, vo		-	Х	
L6711 Terminal device, hook, mechanical, vo	oluntary opening, any material, any size, 'lined or unlined, pediatric	-	X	
	oluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric	-	X	
L6713 Terminal device, hand, mechanical, vo	oluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric	-	X	
L6714 Terminal device, hand, mechanical, vo	oluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric	-	X	
L6715 Terminal device model #5xa		-	X	
	duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any 'material, any size, lined or unlined	-	X	
L6722 Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy	duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any 'material, any size, lined or unlined	-	Х	
L6805 Modifier wrist flexion unit		-	X	
L6810 Pincher tool otto bock or eq		-	X	
L6880 Electric hand, switch or myoelectric co includes motor(s)	ontrolled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns,	-	X	
L6881 Automatic grasp feature, additional to	upper limb prosthetic terminal device.	-	X	
L6882 Microprocessor control feature, addition	on to upper limb prosthesis terminal device	-	Х	
L6883 Replacement socket, below elbow/wris	ist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	-	Х	
L6884 Replacement socket, above elbow dis	sarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	-	Х	
L6885 Replacement socket, shoulder disartic	culation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without ex	-	Х	
L6890 Production glove	•	-	Х	
L6895 Custom glove		-	Х	
L6900 Hand restorat thumb/1 finger		-	Х	
L6905 Hand restoration multiple fi		-	X	
L6910 Hand restoration no fingers		-	X	
L6915 Hand restoration replacmnt g		-	X	
L6920 Wrist disarticul switch ctrl		-	X	
L6925 Wrist disart myoelectronic c		-	Х	
L6930 Below elbow switch control		-	Х	
L6935 Below elbow myoelectronic ct		-	Х	
L6940 Elbow disarticulation switch		-	Х	
L6945 Elbow disart myoelectronic c		-	Х	
L6950 Above elbow switch control		-	Х	
L6955 Above elbow myoelectronic ct		-	X	
L6960 Shldr disartic switch contro		-	Х	
L6965 Shldr disartic myoelectronic		-	Х	
L6970 Interscapular-thor switch ct		-	Х	
L6975 Interscap-thor myoelectronic		-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and	
L7007	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	-	X	
L7008	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric	-	X	
L7009	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	-	X	
	Prehensile actuator hosmer s	-	X	
L7045	Electron hook child michigan	-	X	
	Electronic elbow hosmer swit	-	X	
	Electronic elbow utah myoele	-	X	
	Electronic elbo simultaneous	-	X	
	Electron elbow adolescent sw	-	X	
	Electron elbow child switch	-	X	
	Elbow adolescent myoelectron	-	X	
_	Elbow child myoelectronic ct	-	X	
	Electronic wrist rotator any	-	X	
	Six volt bat otto bock/eq ea	X	-	
	Battery chrgr six volt otto	Х	-	
	Twelve volt battery utah/equ	Х	-	
	Battery chrgr 12 volt utah/e	X	-	
	Lithium ion battery, replacement	Х	-	
	Lithium ion battery charger, replacement only	Х	-	
	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber o	-	X	
	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equa	-	X	
	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, ultralight material (titanium,	-	X	
	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, acrylic material	-	X	
	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, acrylic material	-	X	
	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, acrylic material	-	X	
	Prosthetic device repair rep	-	X	
	Repair prosthesis per 15 min	-	X	
	Prosthetic donning sleeve, any material, each	-	Х	
	Pros soc insert gasket/seal	-	X	
	Vacuum erection system	Х	-	
	Tension ring, for vacuum erection device, any type, replacement only, each	X	-	
	Nipple prosthesis custom, ea	Х	-	
	Nasal prosthesis	-	X	
	Midfacial prosthesis	-	X	
	Orbital prosthesis	-	X	
	Upper facial prosthesis	-	X	
	Hemi-facial prosthesis	-	X	
	Auricular prosthesis	-	X	
	Partial facial prosthesis	-	X	
	Nasal septal prosthesis	-	X	
	Unspec maxillofacial prosth	-	X	
L8049	Repair maxillofacial prosth	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and	
L8400	Sheath below knee	-	Х	
L8410	Sheath above knee	-	Х	
L8415	Sheath upper limb	-	Х	
L8417	Pros sheath/sock w gel cushn	-	Х	
	Prosthetic sock multi ply bk	-	X	
	Prosthetic sock multi ply ak	-	X	
L8435	Pros sock multi ply upper lm	-	X	
	Shrinker below knee	-	X	
	Shrinker above knee	-	X	
	Shrinker upper limb	-	X	
	Pros sock single ply bk	-	X	
	Pros sock single ply ak	-	X	
	Pros sock single ply upper l	-	X	
	Unlisted misc prosthetic ser	-	X	
	Artificial larynx	-	X	
	Tracheostomy speaking valve	-	X	
	Artificial larynx replacement battery/accessory, any type	X	-	
	Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, patient inserted, any type, each	-	X	
L8509	Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, inserted by a licensed health care provider, any type	-	X	
	Voice amplifier	X	-	
	Insert for indwelling tracheoesophageal prosthesis, with or without valve, replacement only	-	X	
	Gelatin capsules or equivalent, for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis	-	X	
	Gel cap app device for trach	-	X	
	Implant breast silicone/eq	-	X	
	Collagen imp urinary 2.5 ml	-	X	
L8605	Injectable bulking agent, dextranomer/hyaluronic acid copolymer implant, anal canal, 1 ml, includes shipping and necessary supplies	X	-	
L8606	Synthetic implnt urinary 1ml	-	Х	
	Artificial cornea	Х	-	
L8610	Ocular implant	Х	-	
L8613	Ossicular implant	Х	-	
L8614	Cochlear device/system	-	Х	
L8615	Coch implant headset replace	-	Х	
L8616	Coch implant microphone repl	-	X	
	Coch implant trans coil repl	-	X	
L8618	Coch implant tran cable repl	-	X	
L8619	Cochlear implant, external speech processor and controller, integrated system, replacement	-	Х	
	Repl zinc air battery	-	Х	
L8622	Repl alkaline battery	-	Х	
	Lithium ion battery for use with cochlear implant device speech processor, other than ear level, replacement, each	-	Х	
	Lithium ion battery for use with cochlear implant device speech processor, ear level, replacement, each	-	Х	
	Charger coch impl/aoi battry	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
L8627	Cochlear implant, external speech processor, component, replacement	-	X
L8628	Cochlear implant, external controller component, replacement	-	X
L8629	Transmitting coil and cable, integrated, for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	-	Х
	Metacarpophalangeal implant	Х	-
	Metacarpal phalangeal joint replacement, two or more pieces, metal	-	X
	Metatarsal joint implant	-	X
	Hallux implant	-	X
	Interphalangeal joint implint	-	X
	Interphalangeal finger joint replacement, 2 or more pieces, metal Vascular graft, synthetic	X	
	Imp neurosti pls gn any type	-	X
	Implantable neurostimulator electrode (with any number of contact points), each	_	X
	Patient programmer (external) for use with implantable programmable neurostimulator pulse generator	-	X
	Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	-	X
	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	-	X
	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable sacral root neurostimulator receiver for bowel and bladde	-	Х
	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension	-	Х
L8686	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, non-rechargeable, includes extension	-	Х
L8687	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, rechargeable, includes extension	-	Х
L8688	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, non-rechargeable, includes extension	-	X
	External recharging system for implanted neurostimulator, replacement only prosthetic implant, not otherwise specified	-	X
	Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal and external components	-	Х
	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, replacement	-	X
	Auditory osseointedgrated device, external sound processor, used without osseiontegration, body worn, includes headband	-	X
	Aud osseo dev, abutment	-	X
	Aoi transducer/actuator repl	-	X
	Pow ue rom dev ewh uprt cust	-	X
	Pow ue rom dev ewhf uprt cus	- X	^
	External lower extremity sensory prosthesis, cutaneous stimulation of mechanoreceptors proximal to the ankle, per leg Receptor sole for use with I8720, replacement, each	X	-
	O&p supply/accessory/service	-	X
	Advancing cancer care mips value pathways	Х	-
	Optimal care for kidney health mips value pathways	X	-
	Optimal care for patients with episodic neurological conditions mips value pathways	X	-
	Supportive care for neurodegenerative conditions mips value pathways	X	-
	Promoting wellness mips value pathways	Х	-
	Eom meos payment	Х	-
M0075	Cellular therapy	Х	-
	Prolotherapy	Х	-
	Intragastric hypothermia	X	-
	Iv chelationtherapy	X	-
M0301	Fabric wrapping of aneurysm	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
M1003	Tb screening performed and results interpreted within twelve months prior to initiation of first-time biologic disease modifying anti-		
	rheumatic drug therapy for ra	X	-
	Doc med rsn no srn tb	X	-
	Tb screening not performed or results not interpreted, reason not given	X	-
	Disease activity not assessed, reason not given >=50% of total number of a patient's outpatient ra encounters assessed	X	-
	<50% of total number of a patient's outpatient ra encounters assessed	X	
	Dc eoc doc med rec	X	
	Do eoc doc med rec	X	-
	Dc eoc doc med rec	X	-
	Dc eoc doc med rec	Х	-
M1013	Dc eoc doc med rec	X	-
M1014	Dc epi care doc medrec	Х	-
	Female patients unable to bear children	X	-
M1017	Patient admitted to palliative care services	Χ	-
	Pt dx hst cr pt sk lg cr scr	X	-
	Adl pt mj dep ds rs 12 phq<5	X	-
	Adl pt mj dep ds no rs 12 mo	X	-
M1021	Patient had only urgent care visits during the performance period	X	-
M1027	Imaging of the head (ct or mri) was obtained	X	-
	Documentation of patients with primary headache diagnosis and imaging other than ct or mri obtained	X	-
	Imaging of the head (ct or mri) was not obtained, reason not given	X	-
M1032	Adults currently taking pharmacotherapy for oud	Χ	-
M1034	Adults who have at least 180 days of continuous pharmacotherapy with a medication prescribed for oud without a gap of more than	Х	
M1025	seven days Adults who are deliberately phased out of medication assisted treatment (mat) prior to 180 days of continuous treatment	X	
	Adults who have not had at least 180 days of continuous pharmacotherapy with a medication prescribed for oud without a gap of more	^	-
W 1030	than seven days	Х	_
M1037	Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region cancer at the time of the procedure	X	-
	Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region fracture at the time of the procedure	X	_
	Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region infection at the time of the procedure	Х	-
	Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar idiopathic or congenital scoliosis	X	-
	Patient had cancer, fracture or infection related to the lumbar spine or patient had idiopathic or congenital scoliosis	Х	-
	Fs no odi 9-15mo	Х	-
	Fs oks 9-15mo = 37	Х	-
	Fs oks 9-15mo = 37	X	-
	Fs wth scr no odi pre and p	X	-
	Patient had cancer, fracture or infection related to the lumbar spine or patient had idiopathic or congenital scoliosis	X	-
	Lg pn not meas w/ vas 1yr po	X	-
	Patient had only urgent care visits during the performance period	X	-
	Aspirin or another antiplatelet therapy used	X	-
M1056	Presc antico med in pp	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	ase note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immureted to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	<u> </u>
	spirin or another antiplatelet therapy not used, reason not given	X	-
	atient was a permanent nursing home resident at any time during the performance period	X	-
	atient was in hospice or receiving palliative care at any time during the performance period	Х	-
	atient died prior to the end of the performance period	X	-
	ospice services for patient provided any time during the measurement period	X	-
	dults who are not ambulatory	X	-
	atient screened for future fall risk	X	-
	atient not screened for future fall risk, reason not given attent had any additional spine procedures performed on the same date as the lumbar discectomy/laminotomy	X	
	om rad therapy anal, pc	X	
	om rad therapy anal, to	X	
	om rad therapy bladder, pc	X	
	om rad therapy bladder, to	X	-
	om rad ther bone mets, pc	Х	-
	om rad ther bone mets, tc	Х	-
M1078 Ro	om rad ther brain mets, pc	Х	-
M1079 Ro	om rad ther brain mets, tc	X	-
	om rad therapy breast, pc	X	-
	om rad therapy breast, tc	X	-
	om rad therapy cervical, pc	X	-
	om rad therapy cervical, tc	X	-
	om rad therapy cns, pc	X	-
	om rad therapy cns, tc	X	-
	om rad ther colorectal, pc om rad ther colorectal, tc	X	-
	om rad ther bead/neck, pc	X	-
	om rad ther head/neck, tc	X	
	om rad therapy lung, pc	X	_
	om rad therapy lung, to	X	-
	om rad therapy lymphoma, pc	X	-
	om rad therapy lymphoma, to	Х	-
	om rad therapy pancreas, pc	Х	-
	om rad therapy pancreas, pc	Х	-
	om rad therapy prostate, pc	Χ	-
	om rad therapy prostate, tc	X	-
	om rad therapy gi, pc	X	-
	om rad therapy gi, tc	X	-
	om rad therapy uterus, pc	X	-
	om rad therapy uterus, to	X	-
	tart eoc doc med rec	X	-
	ocu dx degen neuro	X	-
IVITTU8 OC	c ni pt 1-2 vis	۸	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immishould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications ar
M1109 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	T X	1 -
W1110 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X	-
M1111 Start eoc doc med rec	Х	-
M1112 Docu dx degen neuro	Х	-
/1113 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	Х	-
M1114 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	Х	-
M1115 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X	-
11116 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-
11117 Docu dx degen neuro	X	-
11118 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	-
M1119 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	-
11120 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X	-
M1121 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-
11122 Docu dx degen neuro 11123 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	<u> </u>
11124 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis 11124 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	
11125 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	-
11126 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-
11127 Docu dx degen neuro	X	-
11128 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	_
11129 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	-
11130 Oc ni pt self dc 1-2 vis	Х	-
11131 Docu dx degen neuro	Х	-
11132 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	Х	-
11133 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	Х	-
I1134 Oc ni pt self dc 1-2 vis	Х	-
1135 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-
1141 Fs no oks	X	-
1142 Emerge cases	Х	-
1143 Ni rehab med chiro	X	-
1146 Ongoing care not ind	X	-
1147 Care not poss med rsn	X	-
1148 Pt self dschg	X	-
1149 No neck fs prom incap	X	-
Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) less than or equal to 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular	V	
systolic function	X	-
Patients with a history of heart transplant or with a left ventricular assist device (Ivad)	X	- -
1152 Patients with a history of heart transplant or with a left ventricular assist device (Ivad) 1153 Patient with diagnosis of osteoporosis on date of encounter	X	
11153 Patient with diagnosis of osteoporosis on date of encounter 11154 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	X	
11155 Patient had anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine any time during or before the measurement period	X	-
11159 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a
M1160	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the meningococcal vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	Х	-
	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	X	-
	Patient had encephalitis due to the tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	X	-
/11163	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the hpv vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	X	-
11164	Patients with dementia any time during the patient's history through the end of the measurement period	X	-
11165	Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period	X	-
11166	Pathology report for tissue specimens produced from wide local excisions or re-excisions	X	-
11167	In hospice or using hospice services during the measurement period	X	-
/l1168	Patient received an influenza vaccine on or between july 1 of the year prior to the measurement period and june 30 of the measurement period	Х	-
11169	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering influenza vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the influenza vaccine)	Х	-
/11170	Patient did not receive an influenza vaccine on or between july 1 of the year prior to the measurement period and june 30 of the measurement period	Х	-
/11171	Patient received at least one td vaccine or one tdap vaccine between nine years prior to the encounter and the end of the measurement period	Х	-
11172	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering td or tdap vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the td or tdap vaccine or history of encephalopathy within seven days after a previous dose of a td-containing vaccine)	Х	-
<i>I</i> 1173	Patient did not receive at least one td vaccine or one tdap vaccine between nine years prior to the encounter and the end of the measurement period	Х	-
<i>I</i> 1174	Patient received at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period	Х	-
11175	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering zoster vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the zoster vaccine)	X	-
	Patient did not receive at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period	Х	-
	Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 60th birthday and before the end of the measurement period	Х	-
/1178	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine)	Х	-
	Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during measurement period	Х	-
11180	Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy	X	-
	Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis	X	-
	Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (ibd) (e.g., ulcerative colitis, crohn's disease)	X	-
	Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy held and corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered	Х	-
11184	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication)		
11125	Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or	Х	-
,,,,,,,,	administered was not performed, reason not given	Х	1 _

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immuni lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	zations, injectable drugs, o	or specialty medications and
M1186	Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care	Χ	-
M1187	Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd)	Χ	-
	Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5	Χ	•
	Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed	X	-
M1190	Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr)	Χ	-
M1191	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	Χ	-
M1192	Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus	Χ	-
	Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both	Χ	-
M1194	Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant		
	treatment], insufficient tumor for testing)	X	-
M1195	Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given	Х	-
	Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4	Х	-
	Itch severity assessment score is reduced by 2 or more points from the initial (index) assessment score to the follow-up visit score	Χ	-
M1198	Itch severity assessment score was not reduced by at least 2 points from initial (index) score to the follow-up visit score or assessment was not completed during the follow-up encounter	Χ	-
	Patients receiving rrt	X	-
	Ace inhibitor (ace-i) or arb therapy prescribed during the measurement period	X	-
M1201	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ace inhibitor (ace-i) or arb therapy during the measurement period (e.g., pregnancy, history of angioedema to ace-i, other allergy to ace-i and arb, hyperkalemia or history of hyperkalemia while on ace-i or arb therapy, acute kidney injury due to ace-i or arb therapy), other medical reasons)	X	-
M1202	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ace inhibitor or arb therapy during the measurement period, (e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons)	Х	-
M1203	Ace inhibitor or arb therapy not prescribed during the measurement period, reason not given	X	-
M1204	Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4	Х	-
M1205	Itch severity assessment score is reduced by 2 or more points from the initial (index) assessment score to the follow-up visit score	Х	-
	Itch severity assessment score was not reduced by at least 2 points from initial (index) score to the follow-up visit score or assessment was not completed during the follow-up encounter	Х	
M1207	Number of patients screened for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety	Х	-
M1208	Number of patients not screened for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety	Х	-
M1209	At least two orders for high-risk medications from the same drug class, (table 4), not ordered	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immuni lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	zations, injectable drugs, o	or specialty medications
11210	At least two orders for high-risk medications from the same drug class, (table 4), not ordered	Χ	-
	Most recent hemoglobin A1c level > 9.0%	Χ	-
	Hemoglobin A1c level is missing, or was not performed during the measurement period (12 months)	Χ	-
	No history of spirometry results with confirmed airflow obstruction (FEV1/FVC < 70%) and present spirometry is >= 70%	Χ	-
	Spirometry results with confirmed airflow obstruction (FEV1/FVC < 70%) documented and reviewed	Х	-
11215	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not documenting and reviewing spirometry results (e.g., patients with dementia or tracheostomy)	Х	-
11216	No spirometry results with confirmed airflow obstruction FEV1/FVC < 70%) documented and/or no spirometry performed with results documented during the encounter	Х	-
1217	Documentation of system reason(s) for not documenting and reviewing spirometry results (e.g., spirometry equipment not available at the time of the encounter)	X	_
1219	Patient has COPD symptoms (e.g., dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing)	X	-
1210	Anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before the date of the encounter	X	
11220	Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist or artificial intelligence (AI) interpretation documented and reviewed; with evidence of retinopathy	X	_
11221	Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist or artificial intelligence (AI) interpretation documented and reviewed; without evidence of retinopathy	X	_
11222	Glaucoma plan of care not documented, reason not otherwise specified	X	_
	Glaucoma plan of care documented	X	_
	Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value less than 20% from the pre-intervention level	X	_
	Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value of greater than or equal to 20% from the pre-intervention level	X	_
	IOP measurement not documented, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
	Evidence-based therapy was prescribed	X	-
	Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, has HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test	X	_
1229	Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month of the reactive HCV antibody test to a clinician who treats HCV infection	X	_
1230	Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and does not have a follow-up HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detects HCV viremia and is not referred to a clinician who treats HCV infection within 1 month and does not have HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test, reason not given	Λ	
		Χ	-
1231	Patient receives HCV antibody test with nonreactive result	Χ	-
	Patient receives HCV antibody test with reactive result	Х	-
	Patient does not receive HCV antibody test or patient does receive HCV antibody test but results not documented, reason not given	Х	_
1234	Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia	X	-
	Documentation or patient report of HCV antibody test or HCV RNA test which occurred prior to the performance period	Х	-
	Baseline MRS > 2	Х	-
	Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons)	Х	-
1238	Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31)	X	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications a
	Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team"	Χ	-
	Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care"	Х	-
	Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem"	Х	-
	Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life"	X	-
	Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team"	X	-
	Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care"	Х	-
M1245	Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem"	Х	-
M1246	Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life"	Х	-
M1247	Patient responded "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care"	Х	-
И1248	Patient responded "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem"	Х	-
M1249	Patient responded "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life"	Х	-
И1250	Patient responded as "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team"	Х	-
	Patients for whom a proxy completed the entire HU survey on their behalf for any reason (no patient involvement)	Χ	-
	Patients who did not complete at least one of the four patient experience HU survey items and return the HU survey within 60 days of the ambulatory palliative care visit	Х	-
	Patients who respond on the patient experience HU survey that they did not receive care by the listed ambulatory palliative care provider in the last 60 days (disavowal)	X	-
	Patients who were deceased when the HU survey reached them	X	-
И1255	Patients who have another reason for visiting the clinic [not prenatal or postpartum care] and have a positive pregnancy test but have not established the clinic as an OB provider (e.g., plan to terminate the pregnancy or seek prenatal services elsewhere)	X	_
/11256	Prior history of known CVD	X	-
	CVD risk assessment not performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified	X	_
<i>I</i> 1258	CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score	X	-
	Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis	Х	-
	Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis	Х	
	Patients who were on the kidney or kidney-pancreas waitlist prior to initiation of dialysis	Χ	-
	Patients who had a transplant prior to initiation of dialysis	Х	-
	Patients in hospice on their initiation of dialysis date or during the month of evaluation	Χ	-
M1264	Patients age 75 or older on their initiation of dialysis date	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Reguired
	: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	•
M1265	CMS Medical Evidence Form 2728 for dialysis patients: initial form completed	Χ	-
M1266	Patients admitted to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)	Х	-
M1267	Patients not on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or is not in active status on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period	Х	-
M1268	Patients on active status on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period	Х	-
M1269	Receiving ESRD MCP dialysis services by the provider on the last day of the reporting month	X	-
	Patients not on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period	X	-
M1271	Patients with dementia at any time prior to or during the month	Х	-
	Patients on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period	X	-
M1273	Patients who were admitted to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) within 1 year of dialysis initiation according to the CMS-2728 Form	Х	-
M1274	Patients who were admitted to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) during the month of evaluation were excluded from that month	Х	-
	Patients determined to be in hospice were excluded from month of evaluation and the remainder of reporting period	Х	-
	BMI documented outside normal parameters, no follow-up plan documented, no reason given	Χ	-
	Colorectal cancer screening results documented and reviewed	X	-
	Elevated or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, and the indicated follow-up is documented	X	-
	Elevated or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up not documented, reason not given	X	-
M1280	Women who had a bilateral mastectomy or who have a history of a bilateral mastectomy or for whom there is evidence of a right and a left unilateral mastectomy	Х	-
M1281	Blood pressure reading not documented, reason not given	Х	-
	Patient screened for tobacco use and identified as a tobacco non-user	Х	-
	Patient screened for tobacco use and identified as a tobacco user	Х	-
	Patients age 66 or older in institutional special needs plans (SNP) or residing in long-term care with POS code 32, 33, 34, 54, or 56 for more than 90 consecutive days during the measurement period	Х	-
M1285	Screening, diagnostic, film, digital or digital breast tomosynthesis (3D) mammography results were not documented and reviewed, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
M1286	BMI is documented as being outside of normal parameters, follow-up plan is not completed for documented medical reason	Χ	-
M1287	BMI is documented below normal parameters and a follow-up plan is documented	X	-
M1288	Documented reason for not screening or recommending a follow-up for high blood pressure	X	-
M1289	Patient identified as tobacco user did not receive tobacco cessation intervention during the measurement period or in the 6 months prior to the measurement period (counseling and/or pharmacotherapy)	Х	_
M1290	Patient not eligible due to active diagnosis of hypertension	Х	-
M1291	Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and a dispensed medication for dementia during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period	Х	-
M1292	Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and either one acute inpatient encounter with a diagnosis of advanced illness or two outpatient, observation, ED or nonacute inpatient encounters on different dates of service with an advanced illness diagnosis during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement	v	
	period	X	-
M1293	BMI is documented above normal parameters and a follow-up plan is documented	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
M1294	Normal blood pressure reading documented, follow-up not required	Χ	-
	Patients with a diagnosis or past history of total colectomy or colorectal cancer	Χ	-
	BMI is documented within normal parameters and no follow-up plan is required	Χ	-
M1297	BMI not documented due to medical reason or patient refusal of height or weight measurement	X	-
M1298	Documentation of patient pregnancy anytime during the measurement period prior to and including the current encounter	X	-
M1299	Influenza immunization administered or previously received	Х	-
M1300	Influenza immunization was not administered for reasons documented by clinician (e.g., patient allergy or other medical reasons,		
	patient declined or other patient reasons, vaccine not available or other system reasons)	Χ	-
	Patient identified as a tobacco user received tobacco cessation intervention during the measurement period or in the 6 months prior to		
	the measurement period (counseling and/or pharmacotherapy)	Χ	-
M1302	Screening, diagnostic, film digital or digital breast tomosynthesis (3D) mammography results documented and reviewed	Х	-
M1303	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	Х	-
M1304	Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 19th birthday and before the end of the		
	measurement period	Χ	-
M1305	Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 19th birthday and before the end of the		
	measurement period	Χ	-
M1306	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine any time during or before the measurement period	Χ	-
	Documentation stating the patient has received or is currently receiving palliative or hospice care	Х	-
M1308	Influenza immunization was not administered, reason not given	Х	-
M1309	Palliative care services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	X	-
	Patient screened for tobacco use and received tobacco cessation intervention during the measurement period or in the 6 months prior		
	to the measurement period (counseling, pharmacotherapy, or both), if identified as a tobacco user	Χ	-
M1311	Anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before the date of the encounter	X	-
M1312	Patient not screened for tobacco use	X	-
	Tobacco screening not performed or tobacco cessation intervention not provided during the measurement period or in the 6 months		
	prior to the measurement period	Χ	-
M1314	BMI not documented and no reason is given	X	-
M1315	Colorectal cancer screening results were not documented and reviewed; reason not otherwise specified	Χ	-
	Current tobacco non-user	Χ	-
M1317	Patients who are counseled on connection with a CSP and explicitly opt out	Χ	-
	Patients who did not have documented contact with a CSP for at least one of their screened positive HRSNS within 60 days after		
	screening or documentation that there was no contact with a CSP	Χ	-
M1319	Patients who had documented contact with a CSP for at least one of their screened positive HRSNS within 60 days after screening	Х	_
M1220	Patients who screened positive for at least 1 of the 5 HRSNS	X	_
M1224	Patients who were not seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection for follow-up or who did not have a documented IOP or no	^	_
IVITOZI	plan of care documented if the IOP was >25 mm Hg	Χ	_
M1222	Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (IOP) with tonometry	^	-
IVI 1322		X	_
Magg	with documented IOP =<25 mm Hg for injected eye Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (IOP) with tonometry	^	-
IVI 1323		V	
	with documented IOP >25 mm Hg and a plan of care was documented	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunifered to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications an
M1324	Patients who had an intravitreal or periocular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluocinolone intravitreal implant)	Х	-
M1325	Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last 6 months and had a subsequent IOP evaluation	X	_
M1326	with IOP <25mm Hg within 7 weeks of treatment) Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony	X	
	Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks	X	
	Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage	X	
M1329	Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute PVD within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute PVD encounter	X	_
	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow-up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up)	X	-
	Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam	X	-
M1332	Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks	X	-
	Acute vitreous hemorrhage	X	-
	Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute PVD within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after		
	initial acute PVD encounter	X	_
V11335	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow-up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up)	X	-
	Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks	X	-
	Acute PVD	X	-
	Patients who had follow-up assessment 30 to 180 days after the index assessment who did not demonstrate positive improvement or		
	maintenance of functioning scores during the performance period	X	-
M1339	Patients who had follow-up assessment 30 to 180 days after the index assessment who demonstrated positive improvement or	V	
	maintenance of functioning scores during the performance period	X	-
	Index assessment completed using the 12-item WHODAS 2.0 or SDS during the denominator identification period	Х	-
<i>I</i> 1341	Patients who did not have a follow-up assessment or did not have an assessment within 30 to 180 days after the index assessment during the performance period	X	_
И1342	Patients who died during the performance period	Х	_
И1343	Patients who are at PAM level 4 at baseline or patients who are flagged with extreme straight line response sets on the PAM	Х	_
<i>J</i> 1344	Patients who did not have a baseline PAM score and/or a second score within 6 to 12 month of baseline PAM score	X	_
	Patients who had a baseline PAM score and a second score within 6 to 12 month of baseline PAM score	X	_
	Patients who did not have a net increase in PAM score of at least 6 points within a 6 to 12 month period	X	_
	Patients who achieved a net increase in PAM score of at least 3 points in a 6 to 12 month period (passing)	X	-
	Patients who achieved a net increase in PAM score of at least 6 points in a 6 to 12 month period (excellent)	Х	-
	Patients who did not have a net increase in PAM score of at least 3 points within 6 to 12 month period	X	-
	Patients who had a completed suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated in collaboration with their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours of the index clinical encounter)	X	_
	Patients who had a suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated and reviewed and updated in collaboration with the patient and their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours of clinical encounter and within 120 days after initiation)	X	_
	Suicidal ideation and/or behavior symptoms based on the C-SSRS or equivalent assessment	X	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	izations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications ar	
	Patients who did not have a completed suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated in collaboration with their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours of the index clinical encounter)	Х	-	
M1354	Patients who did not have a suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated or reviewed and updated in collaboration with the patient and their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours of clinical encounter and within 120 days after initiation)	X	_	
	Suicide risk based on their clinician's evaluation or a clinician-rated tool	X	_	
	Patients who died during the measurement period	X	-	
	Patients who had a reduction in suicidal ideation and/or behavior upon follow-up assessment within 120 days of index assessment	Х	-	
	Patients who did not have a reduction in suicidal ideation and/or behavior upon follow-up assessment within 120 days of index assessment	Х	-	
	Index assessment during the denominator period when the suicidal ideation and/or behavior symptoms or increased suicide risk by clinician determination occurs and a non-zero C-SSRS score is obtained	Х	-	
M1360	Suicidal ideation and/or behavior symptoms based on the C-SSRS	Χ	-	
/1361	Suicide risk based on their clinician's evaluation or a clinician-rated tool	Χ	-	
	Patients who died during the measurement period	X	-	
	Patients who did not have a follow-up assessment within 120 days of the index assessment	X	-	
	Calculated 10-year ASCVD risk score of >=20 percent during the performance period	X	-	
	Patient encounter during the performance period with hospice and palliative care specialty code 17	X	-	
	Focusing on women's health MIPS value pathway	X	-	
	Quality care for the treatment of ear, nose, and throat disorders MIPS value pathway	X	-	
	Prevention and treatment of infectious disorders including hepatitis C and HIV MIPS value pathway	X	-	
	Quality care in mental health and substance use disorders MIPS value pathway	X		
	Rehabilitative support for musculoskeletal care MIPS value pathway	X		
	Hair analysis Plaelet rich plasma unit	X	 	
	One-way allow prorated miles	X	_	
	One-way allow prorated trip	X	_	
	Cardiokymography	X	_	
	Pinworm examinations	Х	-	
	Fern test	Χ	-	
0115	Post-coital mucous exam	X	-	
0479	Power module combo vad, rep	-	Х	
0480	Driver for use with pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	
0481	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	
	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric/pneumatic combination ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	X	
	Monitor/display module for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	
	Monitor/display module for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	X	
	Power pack base for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	X	
	Battery/power pack charger for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	X	-	
10496	Battery, other than lithium-ion, for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	X	-	
	Battery clips for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	Χ		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that cove should be directed to the Pharmac	rage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding by link option within the website.	immunizations, injectable drugs,	
	oly fee for initial immunosuppressive drug(s), first month following implant	Х	-
	oly fee for oral anti-cancer, oral anti-emetic or immunosuppressive drug(s); for the first presription in a	X	-
	oly fee for oral anti-cancer, oral anti-emetic or immunosuppressive drug(s); for a subsequent prescription i	X	-
	ensing fee for inhalation drug(s); per 30 days	X	-
	ensing fee for inhalation drug(s); per 90 days	X	-
	olying fee for HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis FDA-approved prescription drug, per 30-days	X	-
	olying fee for HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis FDA-approved prescription drug, per 60-days	X	-
	olying fee for HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis FDA-approved prescription drug, per 90-days	X	-
	olying fee for hiv pre-exposure prophylaxis fda approved prescription injectable drug, per 30-days	Х	-
	olying fee for hiv pre-exposure prophylaxis fda approved prescription injectable drug, per 60-days	X	-
Q1004 Ntiol category		X	-
Q1005 Ntiol category		X	-
Q3031 Collagen skin t		Х	-
	, not otherwise specified	X	-
Q4130 Strattice tm, pe		X	-
Q4134 Hmatrix, per so		Х	-
Q4135 Mediskin, per s		X	-
Q4136 Ez-derm, per s		Х	-
Q4137 Amnioexcel or		X	-
Q4138 Biodfence dryfl	,	Х	-
Q4139 Amnio or biodn		X	-
Q4140 Biodfence 1cm		X	-
Q4142 Xcm biologic tis	ss matrix 1cm	X	-
Q4143 Repriza, 1cm		X	-
Q4145 Epifix, inj, 1mg		Х	-
Q4146 Tensix, 1cm		X	-
Q4147 Architect ecm,	1cm	X	-
Q4148 Neox 1k, 1cm		X	-
Q4149 Excellagen, 0.1		X	-
Q4150 Allowrap ds or		X	-
Q4151 Amnioband, gu		X	-
Q4152 Dermapure 1 s		X	-
Q4153 Dermavest 1 s	·	X	-
Q4154 Biovance 1 squ		X	-
Q4155 Neoxflo or clari		X	-
Q4156 Neox 100 1 sq		X	-
Q4157 Revitalon 1 squ		X	-
Q4158 Kerecis omega		X	-
Q4159 Affinity1 square		X	-
Q4160 Nushield 1 squ		X	-
Q4161 Bio-connekt wo	bund matrix, per square centimeter	X	-
Q4162 Wndex flw, bio	skn flw, 0.5cc	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulative tested to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	•
	Woundex, bioskin, per sq cm	Х	-
	Helicoll, per square centimeter	Х	-
Q4165	Keramatrix, per square centimeter	Х	-
Q4167	Truskin, per sq centimeter	X	-
	Amnioband, 1 mg	X	-
	Artacent wound, per sq cm	Х	-
	Cygnus, per sq cm	X	-
	Interfyl, 1 mg	X	-
	Palingen or palingen xplus	X	-
	Palingen or promatrx	X	-
	Miroderm	X	-
	Neopatch, per sq centimeter	X	-
	Floweramnioflo, 0.1 cc	X	
	Flowerderm, per sq cm	X	-
	Revita, per sq cm Amnio wound, per square cm	X	-
	Transcyte, per sq centimeter	X	<u> </u>
	Surgigraft, per square centimeter	X	
	Cellesta, per square centimeter	X	
	Cellesta flowable amnion (25 mg per cc); per 0.5 cc	X	_
	Epicord, per square centimeter	X	_
	Amnioarmor, per square centimeter	X	-
	Artacent ac, 1 mg	X	-
	Artacent ac, per square centimeter	Х	-
	Restorigin, per square centimeter	Х	-
	Restorigin, 1 cc	Х	-
Q4193	Coll-e-derm, per square centimeter	Х	-
Q4194	Novachor, per square centimeter	X	-
Q4195	Puraply, per square centimeter	Χ	-
	Puraply am, per square centimeter	X	-
Q4197	Puraply xt, per square centimeter	X	-
	Genesis amniotic membrane, per square centimeter	X	-
	Cygnus matrix, per square centimeter	X	-
	Skin te, per square centimeter	X	-
	Matrion, per square centimeter	X	-
	Keroxx (2.5g/cc), 1cc	X	-
	Derma-gide, per square centimeter	X	-
	Xwrap, per square centimeter	X	-
	Fluid flow or fluid gf 1 cc	X	-
	Surgraft per sq cm	X	-
	Axolotl graf dualgraf sq cm	X	-
Q4211	Amnion bio or axobio sq cm	٨	•

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



codes			yer and Individual
	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications ar
	Allogen, per cc	Х	_
	Ascent, 0.5 mg	X	-
	Cellesta cord per sq cm	X	-
	Axolotl ambient, cryo 0.1 mg	Х	-
	Artacent cord per sq cm	Х	-
	Woundfix biowound plus xplus	Х	-
	Surgicord per sq cm	Х	-
∤ 4219	Surgigraft dual per sq cm	X	-
≀4220	Bellacell hd, surederm sq cm	X	-
	Amniowrap2 per sq cm	X	-
≀4222	Progenamatrix, per sq cm	X	-
	Hhf10-p per sq cm	X	-
	Amniobind, per sq cm	X	-
	Myown harv prep proc sq cm	X	-
	Amniocore per sq cm	X	-
	Bionextpatch, per sq cm	X	-
	Cogenex amnio memb per sq cm	X	-
	Cogenex flow amnion 0.5 cc	X	-
	Corplex p, per cc Corplex, per sq cm	X	
	Surfactor /nudyn per 0.5 cc	X	-
	Xcellerate, per sq cm	X	<u> </u>
	Amniorepair or altiply sq cm	X	_
	Carepatch per sq cm	X	_
	Cryo-cord, per sq cm	X	_
	Derm-maxx, per sq cm	X	-
	Amnio-maxx or lite per sq cm	Х	-
	Corecyte topical only 0.5 cc	Х	-
	Polycyte, topical only 0.5cc	X	-
4242	Amniocyte plus, per 0.5 cc	Х	-
	Procenta, per 200 mg	X	-
	Amniotext, per cc	X	-
4246	Coretext or protext, per cc	X	-
	Amniotext patch, per sq cm	X	-
	Dermacyte amn mem allo sq cm	X	-
	Amniply, per sq cm	X	-
	Amnioamp-mp per sq cm	X	-
The state of the s	Vim, per square centimeter	X	-
	Vendaje, per square centimeter	X	-
	Zenith amniotic membrane, per square centimeter	X	-
14255	Reguard, topical use per sq Mlg complet, per sq cm	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
	Relese, per sq cm	Х	I -
	Enverse, per sq cm	X	-
	Celera dual layer or celera dual membrane, per square centimeter	X	-
	Signature apatch, per square centimeter	X	-
Q4261	Tag, per square centimeter	X	-
Q4262	Dual layer impax membrane, per square centimeter	X	-
	Surgraft tl, per square centimeter	X	-
	Cocoon membrane, per square centimeter	Х	-
	Neostim tl, per square centimeter	X	-
	Neostim membrane, per square centimeter	X	-
	Neostim dl, per square centimeter	X	-
	Surgraft ft, per square centimeter	X	-
	Surgraft xt, per square centimeter	X	-
	Complete sl, per square centimeter	X	-
	Complete ft, per square centimeter	X	-
	Esano a, per square centimeter	X	-
	Esano aaa, per square centimeter	X	-
	Esano ac, per square centimeter Esano aca, per square centimeter	X	_
	Orion, per square centimeter	X	-
	Woundplus membrane or e-graft, per square centimeter	X	_
	Epieffect, per square centimeter	X	_
	Vendaje AC, per sq cm	X	_
	Xcell amnio matrix, per square centimeter	X	-
	Barrera sl or barrera dl, per square centimeter	X	-
	Cygnus dual, per square centimeter	X	-
	Biovance tri-layer or biovance 3I, per square centimeter	X	-
	Dermabind sl, per square centimeter	Х	-
Q4287	DermaBind DL, per sq cm	Х	-
Q4288	DermaBind CH, per sq cm	X	-
Q4289	RevoShield+ Amniotic Barrier, per sq cm	X	-
Q4290	Membrane Wrap-Hydro™, per sq cm	X	-
Q4291	Lamellas XT, per sq cm	X	-
	Lamellas, per sq cm	Х	-
	Acesso DL, per sq cm	X	-
	Amnio Quad-Core, per sq cm	X	-
	Amnio Tri-Core Amniotic, per sq cm	Х	-
	Rebound Matrix, per sq cm	Х	-
	Emerge Matrix, per sq cm	Х	-
	AmniCore Pro, per sq cm	Х	-
	AmniCore Pro+, per sq cm	X	-
Q4300	Acesso TL, per sq cm	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurifected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	•
	Activate Matrix, per sq cm	Х	-
	Complete ACA, per sq cm	X	-
Q4303	Complete AA, per sq cm	Х	-
	Grafix plus, per sq cm	Х	-
Q4305	American amnion ac tri-layer, per square centimeter	Х	-
Q4306	American amnion ac, per square centimeter	Χ	-
	American amnion, per square centimeter	X	-
	Sanopellis, per square centimeter	X	-
	Via matrix, per square centimeter	X	-
	Procenta, per 100 mg	X	-
	Acesso, per square centimeter	X	-
	Acesso ac, per square centimeter	X	-
	Dermabind fm, per square centimeter	X	-
	Reeva ft, per square cenitmeter	X	-
	Regenelink amniotic membrane allograft, per square centimeter	X	-
	Amchoplast, per square centimeter	X	-
	Vitograft, per square centimeter	X	-
	E-graft, per square centimeter	X	-
	Sanograft, per square centimeter	X	-
	Pellograft, per square centimeter Renograft, per square centimeter	X	-
	Caregraft, per square centimeter	X	-
	Alloply, per square centimeter	X	_
	Amniotx, per square centimeter Amniotx, per square centimeter	X	_
	Acapatch, per square centimeter	X	_
	Woundplus, per square centimeter	X	_
	Duoamnion, per square centimeter	X	-
	Most, per square centimeter	X	-
	Singlay, per square centimeter	Х	-
	Total, per square centimeter	X	-
	Axolotl graft, per square centimeter	Х	-
Q4332	Axolotl dualgraft, per square centimeter	X	-
Q4333	Ardeograft, per square centimeter	Х	=
Q4334	Amnioplast 1, per square centimeter	Х	-
Q4335	Amnioplast 2, per square centimeter	Х	-
	Artacent c, per square centimeter	Х	-
Q4337	Artacent trident, per square centimeter	X	-
	Artacent velos, per square centimeter	X	-
	Artacent vericlen, per square centimeter	X	-
	Simpligraft, per square centimeter	Х	-
	Simplimax, per square centimeter	Х	-
Q4342	Theramend, per square centimeter	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
Q4343	Dermacyte ac matrix amniotic membrane allograft, per square centimeter	X	-
Q4344	Tri-membrane wrap, per square centimeter	Х	-
Q4345	Matrix hd allograft dermis, per square centimeter	Х	-
S0209	Wheelchair van, mileage, per mile	X	-
S0215	Non-emergency transportation; mileage	X	-
S0220	Medical conference by physic	X	-
S0221	Medical conference, 60 min	X	-
S0250	Comprehensive geriatric assessment and treatment planning performed by assessment team	X	-
S0260	History and physical (outpatient or office) related to surgical procedure (list separately in addition to code for appro	X	-
	Physician management f patient home care standard monthly case rate per 30 days	X	-
	Physician management of patient home care hospice monthly case rate per 30 days	Х	-
	Physician management of patient home care episodic care monthly case rate per 30 days	X	-
	Nurse practioner visit at members home outside of a capitation arrangement	X	-
	Medical home program, comprehensive care coordination and planning, initial plan	Х	-
	Medical home program, comprehensive care coordination and planning, maintenance of plan	Х	-
	Colonoscopy consultation performed prior to a screening colonoscopy procedure	X	-
	Completed early periodic screening diagnosis and treatment (epsdt) service (list in addition to code for appropriate eva	X	-
	Hospitalist services (list separately in addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service.)	Х	-
	Comprehensive management and care coordination for advanced illness, per calendar month	Х	-
	Disease management program, initial assessment and initiation of program	Х	-
	Disease management program, followup assessment	X	-
	Disease management program; per diem	Х	-
	Telephone calls by reg nurse to disease management program member	Х	-
	Lifestyle modification program for management for coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; first quar	Х	-
	Lifestyle modification program for management for coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; second or	Х	-
	Lifestyle modification program for management for coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; fourth qua	X	-
	Routine foot care; removal and/or trimming of corns, calluses and/or nails andpreventive maintenance in specific medical	X	-
	Impression casting of a foot performed by a practitioner other than the manufacturer of the orthotic	Х	-
	Single vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	Х	-
	Bifocal vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	Х	-
	Trifocal vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	X	-
	Non-prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	X	-
	Color contract lens, per lens	X	-
	Safety eyeglass frames	X	-
	Sunglasses frames	X	-
	Polycarbonate lens (list this code in addition to the basic code for the lens)	X	-
	Nonstandard lens (list this code in addition to the basic code for the lens)	X	-
	Integral lens service, miscellaneous services reported separately	X	-
	Dispensing new spectacle lenses for patient supplied frame	X	-
	Phakic intraocular lens for correction of refractive error	X	-
	Audiometry for hearing aid evaluation to determine the level and degree of hearing loss	X	-
S0622	Physical exam for college, new or established patient (list separately in addition to appropriate evaluation and managem	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small Emplo	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information reshould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	egarding immunizations, injectable drugs		
S0800 Laser in situ keratomileusis	X	-	
S0810 Photorefractive keratectomy	X	-	
S0812 Phototheraputic keratectomy (ptk)	X	-	
S1001 Deluxe item, patient aware (list in addition to code for basic item)	X	-	
S1002 Customized item (list in addition to code for basic item)	X	-	
S1030 Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, purchase (for physician interpretation of data, use cpt code)	-	Х	
S1031 Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, rental, including sensor, sensor replacement, and download to monitor	-	X	
S2053 Transplantation of small int	-	X	
S2054 Transplantation of multivisc	-	X	
S2055 Harvesting of donor multivis	-	X	
S2060 Lobar lung transplantation	-	X	
S2061 Donor lobectomy (lung)	-	X	
S2065 Simultaneous pancreas kidney transplantation	-	X	
S2083 Adjustment of gastric band diameter via subcutaneous port by injection or aspiration of saline	-	Х	
S2102 Islet cell tissue transplant	-	Х	
S2103 Adrenal tissue transplant	-	X	
S2107 Adoptive immunotherapy i.e. development of specific anti-tumor reactivity (e.g.tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte therapy) pe	X	-	
S2140 Cord blood harvesting	-	Х	
S2142 Cord blood-derived stem-cell	-	X	
S2150 Bone marrow or blood-derived peripheral stem cell harvesting and transplantation, allogenic or autologous, including phe	-	X	
S2152 Solid organ(s), complete or segmental, single organ or combination of organs; deceased or living donor(s), procurement,	-	X	
S2202 Echosclerotherapy	X	-	
S2230 Implantation of magnetic component of semi-implantable hearing device on ossicles in middle ear	-	Х	
S2260 Induced abortion, 17 to 24 weeks, any surgical method	X	-	
S2265 Abortion for fetal indication, 25-28 weeks	X	-	
S2266 Abortion for fetal indication, 29-31 weeks	Х	-	
S2267 Abortion for fetal induction, 32 weeks or greater	X	-	
S2300 Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgi	X	-	
S2348 Decompress disc rf lumbar	X	-	
S2350 Diskectomy, anterior, with d	X	-	
S2351 Diskectomy, anterior, with d	X	-	
S2405 Repair of sacrococcygeal teratoma in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	X	-	
S2409 Repair, congenital malformation of fetus, procedure performed in utero, not otherwise classified	X	-	
S2900 Surgical techniques requiring use of robotic surgical system (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure	X	-	
S3005 Performance measurement, evaluation of patient self assessment, depression	X	-	
S3650 Saliva test, hormone level;	X	-	
S3800 Genetic testing for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (als)	-	X	
S3840 Dna analysis for germline mutations of the ret proto-oncogene for susceptibility to multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2	-	X	
S3841 Genetic testing for retinoblastoma	-	X	
S3842 Genetic testing for von hippel-lindau disease	-	X	
S3844 Dna analysis of the connexin 26 gene (gjb2) for susceptibility to congenital, profound deafness	-	X	
S3845 Genetic testing for alpha-thalassemia	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employe	er and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immur directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o		
S3846	Genetic testing for hemoglobin e beta-thalassemia	-	X	
S3849	Genetic testing for niemann-pick disease	-	X	
	Genetic testing for sickle cell anemia	-	X	
	Dna analysis for apoe epilson 4 allele for susceptibility to alzheimer's disease	X	-	
	Genetic testing for myotonic muscular dystrophy	-	X	
	Gene expression profiling panel for use in the management of breast cancer treatment	-	X	
	Genetic testing, sodium channel, voltage-gated, type v, alpha subunit (scn5a) and variants for suspected brugada syndrome	-	X	
	Comprehensive gene sequence analysis for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	-	X	
	Genetic analysis for a specific gene mutation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (hcm) in an individual with a known hcm mu Comparative genomic hybrization (cgh) microarray testing for developmental delay, autism spectrum disorder and/or mental	-	X	
	Surface electromyography (emg)	X	^	
	Masters two step	X	_	
	Interim labor facility global (labor occurring but not resulting in delivery)	X	_	
	In vitro fertilization; including but not limited to identification and incubation of mature oocytes, fertilization with	X	-	
	Complete cycle, gamete intrafallopian transfer (gift), case rate	X	-	
	Complete cycle, zygote intrafallopian transfer (zift), case rate	X	-	
	Complete in vitro fertilization cycle, case rate	X	-	
	Frozen in vitro fertilization cycle, case rate	Χ	-	
S4017	Incomplete cycle, treatment cancelled prior to stimulation, case rate	Χ	-	
	Frozen embryo transfer procedure cancelled before transfer, case rate	X	-	
S4020	In vitro fertilization procedure cancelled before aspiration, case rate	X	-	
S4021	In vitro fertilization procedure cancellation after aspiration, case rate	X	-	
S4022	Assisted oocyte fertilization, case rate	X	-	
	Donor egg cycle, incomplete, case rate	X	-	
	Donor services for in vitro fertilization (sperm or embryo), case rate	X	-	
	Procurement of donor sperm from sperm bank	X	-	
	Storage of previously frozen embryos	X	-	
	Microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration (mesa)	X	-	
	Sperm procurement and cryopreservation services; initial visit	X	-	
	Sperm procurement and cryopreservation services; subsequent visit Cryopreserved embryo transfer, case rate	X	-	
	Monitoring and storage of cryopreserved embryos, per 30 days	X	-	
	Ovulation mamt per cycle	X		
	Penile contracture device, manual, greater than 3 lbs traction force	X	_	
	Nicotine patches, legend	X	-	
	Nicotine patches, non-legend	X	-	
	Contraceptive pills for birth control	X	-	
	Smoking cessation gum	X	-	
	Prescription drug, generic	X	-	
	Prescription drug,brand name	Х	-	
	Home infusion therapy, routine service of infusion device (e.g., pump maintenance)	-	Х	
S5036	Home infusion therapy, repair of infusion device (e.g., pump repair)	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small Employ	er and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding in should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nmunizations, injectable drugs,		
S5100 Day care services, adult, per 15 minutes	X	-	
S5101 Day care services, adult, per half day	X	-	
S5102 Day care services, adult, per diem	Х	-	
S5105 Day care services, center based, not incl in program fee, per diem	X	-	
S5108 Home care training to home care client, per 15 minutes	-	X	
S5109 Home care training to home care client, per 15 minutes per session	-	X	
S5110 Home care training, family, per 15 minutes	X	-	
S5111 Home care training, family, per session	X	-	
S5115 Home care training, non-family, per 15 minutes	X	-	
S5116 Home care training, non-family, per session	X	-	
S5120 Chore services, per 15 minutes	X	-	
S5121 Home care training, family, per diem	X	-	
S5125 Attendant care services, per 15 minutes	X	-	
S5126 Attendant care services, per diem	X	-	
S5130 Homemaker service, nos, per 15 minutes	X	-	
S5131 Homemaker services, nos, per diem	X	-	
S5135 Companion care, adult, per 15 minutes	X	-	
S5136 Companion care, adult, per diem	X	-	
S5140 Foster care, adult, per diem	X	-	
S5141 Foster care, adult, per month	X	-	
S5145 Foster care, therapeutic, child, per diem	X	-	
S5146 Foster care, therapeutic, child, per month	X	-	
S5150 Unskilled respite care, not hospice, per 15 minutes	X	-	
S5151 Unskilled respite care, not hospice, per diem	X	-	
S5160 Emergency response system, installation and testing	X	-	
S5161 Emergency response system, service fee per month	X	-	
S5162 Emergency response system, purchase only	X	-	
S5165 Home modifications, per service	X	-	
S5170 Home delivered meals, including preparation, per meal	X	-	
S5175 Laundry service, external, professional, per order	X	-	
S5180 Home health respiratory therapy, initial evaluation	-	X	
S5181 Home health respiratory therapy, nos, per diem	-	X	
S5185 Medication reminder services, no face to face, per month	X	-	
S5190 Wellness assessment, performed by non-physician	X	-	
S8030 Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy	X	-	
S8040 Topographic brain mapping	X	-	
S8042 Magnetic resonance imaging (mri), low-field	-	X	
Ultrasound guidance for multifetal pregnancy reduction(s), technical component (only to be used when the physician doing the reduction procedure does not perform the ultrasound, guidance is included in the CPT code for multifetal pregnancy reduction	X	-	
S8130 Interferential current stimulator, 2 channel	-	X	
S8131 Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Emplo	er and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs	, or specialty medications and	
S8948	Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one or	Х	-	
	Complex lymphedema therapy,	Х	-	
S8990	Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restoration	X	-	
S9001	Home uterine monitor with or	X	-	
S9002	Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation device	X	-	
	Paranasal sinus ultrasound	X	-	
S9034	Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp,	Х	-	
	Procuren or other growth fac	Х	-	
S9056	Coma stimulation per diem	Х	-	
	Vertebral axial decompressio	Х	-	
	Home visit for wound care	-	X	
	Home visit, phototherapy services (e.g., bililite), including equipment rental, nursing services, blood draw, supplies a	-	X	
S9110	Telemonitoring of patient in their home, including all necessary equipment; computer system, connections, and software; maintenance;			
	patient education and support; per	X	-	
	Back school, per visit	-	X*	
S9122	Home health aide or certifie	-	X	
S9123	Nursing care, in the home; b	-	X	
	Nursing care, in the home; b	-	X	
	Respite care, in the home, p	-	X	
S9126	Hospice care, in the home, p	-	X	
S9127	Social work visit, in the ho	-	X	
	Speech therapy, in the home,	-	Х*	
S9129	Occupational therapy, in the	-	X*	
	Physical therapy, in the home, per diem	-	X*	
	Diabetic management program,	X	-	
S9141	Diabetic management program,	X	-	
	Insulin pump initiation, instruction in initial use of pump (pump not included)	X	-	
	Evaluation by ocularist	Χ	-	
	Speech therapy, re-evaluation	-	X	
S9381	Delivery or service to high risk areas requiring escort or extra protection, per visit	X	-	
S9430	Pharmacy compounding and dispensing services	X	-	
S9432	Med food non inborn err meta	X	-	
	Childbirth preparation/lamaze classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-	
	Childbirth refresher classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	
	Cesarean birth classes, non-physician provider, per session	Χ	-	
	Vbac (vaginal birth after cesarean) classes, non-physician provider, per session	Χ	-	
	Asthma education, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	
	Birthing classes, non-physician provider, per session	Χ	-	
	Parenting classes, non-physician provider, per session	Χ	-	
	Infant safety (including cpr) classes, non-physician provider, per session	Χ	-	
	Weight management classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-	
S9451	Exercise classes, non-physician provider, per session	Χ	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and	
S9453	Smoking cessation classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-	
S9454	Stress management classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-	
	Cardiac rehabilitation progr	X	-	
S9473	Pulmonary rehabilitation pro	X	-	
S9474	Enterostomal therapy by a re	X	-	
	Ambulatory setting substance	-	X	
S9476	Vestibular rehabilitation program, non-physician provider, per diem	X	-	
	Intensive outpatient psychia	-	X	
	Family stabilization services, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	Crisis intervention mental health services, per hour	-	X	
S9485	Crisis intervention mental h	-	X	
S9529	Routine venipuncture for collection of specimen(s), single home bound, nursing home, or skilled nursing facility patient	Х	-	
S9900	Services by a journal-listed christian science practitioner for the purpose of healing, per diem	X	-	
	Christian sci nurse visit	X	-	
	Air ambulanc nonemerg fixed	X	-	
S9961	Air ambulan nonemerg rotary	X	-	
S9970	Health club membership, annual	Х	-	
	Transplant related lodging, meals and transportation, per diem	-	X	
S9976	Lodging, per diem, not otherwise specified	X	-	
	Meals, per diem, not otherwise specified	X	-	
	Medical records copying fee, administrative	X	-	
	Medical records copying fee, per page	X	-	
S9986	Not medically necessary service (patient is aware that service not medically necessary)	X	-	
	Services provided outside of the united states of america (list in addition to code(s) for service(s)	X	-	
	Transportation costs to and	X	-	
S9994	Lodging costs (e.g. hotel ch	X	-	
S9996	Meals for clinical trial par	Х	-	
	Sales tax	X	-	
	Private duty/independent nursing service(s) - licensed, up to 15 minutes	-	X	
	Nursing assessment/evaluation	-	X	
T1002	Rn services, up to 15 minutes	-	X	
	Lpn/lvn services, up to 15 minutes	-	X	
T1004	Services of a qualified nursing aide, up to 15 minutes	-	X	
	Respite care services, up to 15 minutes	-	X	
	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	X	-	
	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification	X	-	
	Child sitting services for children of the individual receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services	Х	-	
	Meals for individuals receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services (when meals not included in the program)	X	-	
	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, skills development	X	-	
	Sign language or oral interpreter services	X	-	
	Telehealth transmission, per minute, professional services bill separately	X	-	
T1015	Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immu irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	
T1016	Case management, each 15 minutes	X	-
T1017	Targeted case management, each 15 minutes	X	-
	School-based individualized education program (iep) services, bundled	X	-
	Personal care services, per 15 minutes, not for an inpatient or resident of ahospital, nursing facility, icf/mr or imd,	Х	-
	Personal care services, per diem, not for an inpatient or resident of ahospital, nursing facility, icf/mr or imd, part o	Х	-
	Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, per visit	-	X
	Contracted home health agency services, all services provided under contract,per day	X	-
	Screening to determine the appropriateness of consideration of an individual for participation in a specified program, pr	X	-
	Evaluation and treatment by an integrated, specialty team contracted to provide coordinated care to multiple or severely	X	-
	Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting tochildren with complex medical, physical, m	X	-
	Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting tochildren with complex medical, physical, m	X	-
	Family training and counseling for child development, per 15 minutes	X	-
	Assessment of home, physical and family environment, to determine suitabilityto meet patient's medical needs	X	-
	Comprehensive environmental lead investigation, not including laboratoryanalysis, per dwelling	X	
	Nursing care, in the home, by registered nurse, per diem	-	X
	Nursing care, in the home, by licensed practical nurse, per diem Services performed by a doula birth worker, per 15 minutes	X	
	Services performed by a doula birth worker, per 15 minutes Services performed by a doula birth worker, per diem	X	_
	Comm bh clinic svc per diem	X	_
	Comm bh clinic svc per month	X	_
	Elec med comp dev, noc	X	_
	Non-emergency transportation; patient attendant/escort	X	_
	Non-emergency transportation; per diem	X	_
	Non-emergency transportation; encounter/trip	X	_
	Non-emergency transport; commercial carrier, multi-pass	X	-
	Non-emergency transportation; non-ambulatory stretcher van	X	-
	Transportation waiting time, air ambulance and non-emergency vehicle, one-half(1/2) hour increments	Х	-
	Preadmission screening and resident review (pasrr) level i id screening, per screen	Х	-
	Preadmission screening and resident review (pasrr) level ii eval, per eval	X	-
T2012	Habilitation, educational; waiver, per diem	X	-
T2013	Habilitation, educational, waiver; per hour	X	-
T2014	Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per diem	X	-
T2015	Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per hour	X	-
T2016	Habilitation, residential, waiver; per diem	X	-
T2017	Habilitation, residential, waiver; 15 minutes	X	-
	Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per diem	Х	-
	Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per 15 minutes	Х	-
	Day habilitation, waiver; per diem	Х	-
	Day habilitation, waiver; per 15 minutes	X	-
	Case management, per month	X	-
	Targeted case management; per month	X	-
T2024	Service assessment/plan of care development, waiver	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employ	yer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and	
T2025	Waiver services; not otherwise specified (nos)	X	-	
T2026	Specialized childcare, waiver; per diem	Χ	-	
	Specialized childcare, waiver; per 15 minutes	X	-	
	Specialized supply, not otherwise specified, waiver	X	-	
	Specialized medical equipment, not otherwise specified, waiver	X	-	
	Assisted living, waiver; per month	Х	-	
	Assisted living; waiver, per diem	X	-	
	Residential care, not otherwise specified (nos), waiver; per month	X	-	
	Residential care, not otherwise specified (nos), waiver; per diem	X	-	
	Crisis intervention, waiver; per diem	X	-	
	Utility services to support medical equipment and assistive technology/devices, waiver	X	-	
	Therapeutic camping, overnight, waiver; each session	X	-	
	Therapeutic camping, day, waiver; each session	X	-	
	Community transition, waiver; per service	X	-	
	Vehicle modifications, waiver; per service	X	-	
	Financial management, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes	X	-	
	Supports brokerage, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes	Х	-	
	Hospice routine home care; per diem	-	X	
	Hospice continuous home care; per hour	-	X	
	Hospice inpatient respite care; per diem	-	X	
	Hospice general inpatient care; per diem	- V	X	
	Hospice long term care, room and board only; per diem	X	-	
	Hab prevo waiver per 15	X		
	Behavioral health; long-term care residential (non-acute care in a residential program, per diem	X	-	
	Non-emergency transportation; stretcher van, mileage; per mile	X	-	
	Financial mgt waiver/diem	X	-	
	Support broker waiver/diem	X	-	
	Adult size brief/diaper sm	X	<u> </u>	
	Adult size brief/diaper med Adult size brief/diaper Ig	X	-	
	Adult size brief/diaper xl	X	-	
	Adult size pull-on sm	X	-	
	Adult size pull-on med	X	_	
	Adult size pull-on Ig	X		
	Adult size pull-on xl	X		
	Ped size brief/diaper sm/med	X	-	
	Ped size brief/diaper lg	X	-	
	Ped size bilei/diaper ig	X	_	
	Ped size pull-on lg	X	 _	
	Youth size brief/diaper	X	_	
	Youth size pull-on	X	_	
	Disposable liner/shield/pad	X	-	
1 7000	proposable illier/silleta/pad		_1	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employe	er and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immurected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o	or specialty medications and	
T4536	Reusable pull-on any size	Х	-	
	Reusable underpad bed size	Х	-	
T4538	Diaper serv reusable diaper	Χ	-	
	Reuse diaper/brief any size	Χ	-	
T4540	Reusable underpad chair size	Х	-	
	Large disposable underpad	Χ	-	
	Small disposable underpad	Χ	-	
T4543	Disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, bariatric, each	Χ	-	
	Adlt disp und/pull on abv xl	Χ	-	
	Incontinence product, disposable, penile wrap, each	Χ	-	
	Positioning seat for persons with special orthopedic needs, for use in vehicles	Χ	-	
V2025	Eyeglasses delux frames	X	-	
V2399	Lens trifocal speciality	Χ	-	
	Lens variab asphericity sing	Χ	-	
	Lens variable asphericity bi	Х	-	
V2499	Variable asphericity lens	Х	-	
V2524	Cntct lens hydrophil photoch	Χ	-	
V2526	Contact lens, hydrophilic, with blue-violet filter, per lens	Х	-	
V2600	Hand held low vision aids	Х	-	
V2610	Single lens spectacle mount	Х	-	
	Telescop/othr compound lens	Х	-	
V2626	Reduction of eye prosthesis	-	X	
V2627	Scleral cover shell		X	
	Uv lens/es	Х	-	
V2756	Eye glass case	Х	-	
V2761	Mirror coating, any type, solid, gradient or equal, any lens material, per lens	Х	-	
V2786	Specialty occupational multifocal lens, per lens	X	-	
V2787	Astigmatism correcting function of intraocular lens	Х	-	
	Presbyopia correcting function of intraocular lens	Х	-	
V5010	Assessment for hearing aid		X	
V5011	Hearing aid fitting/checking		X	
V5014	Hearing aid repair/modifying	-	X	
	Conformity evaluation	-	X	
	Body-worn hearing aid air	-	X	
V5040	Body-worn hearing aid bone	-	X	
	Hearing aid monaural in ear	-	X	
	Behind ear hearing aid	-	X	
V5070	Glasses air conduction	-	X	
	Glasses bone conduction	-	X	
V5090	Hearing aid dispensing fee	-	Х	
	Semi-implantable middle ear hearing prosthesis	-	Х	
V5100	Body-worn bilat hearing aid	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			ployer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulfirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nizations, injectable drugs, o		
	Hearing aid dispensing fee	-	Х	
	Body-worn binaur hearing aid	-	Х	
V5130	In ear binaural hearing aid	-	X	
V5140	Behind ear binaur hearing ai	-	Х	
V5150	Glasses binaural hearing aid	-	X	
	Dispensing fee binaural	-	X	
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the ear (ite)	-	X	
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the canal (itc)	-	X	
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, behind the ear (bte)	-	X	
	Glasses cros hearing aid	-	Х	
	Cros hearing aid dispens fee	Х	-	
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ite/ite	-	X	
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ite/itc	-	X	
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ite/bte	-	X	
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, itc/itc	-	X	
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, itc/bte	-	X	
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, bte/bte	-	X	
	Glasses bicros hearing aid	X		
	Dispensing fee bicros Dispensing fee, monaural healing aid, any type		X	
	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, cic (completely in the ear canal)		X	
	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, itc (in the canal)		X	
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, cic	_	X	
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, itc	_	X	
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, ite (in the ear)	_	X	
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, ite (behind the ear)	_	X	
	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, cic	-	X	
	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, itc	_	X	
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, cic	-	X	
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, itc	-	X	
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable binaural, ite	-	Х	
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable binaural, bte	-	Х	
	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, cic	-	Х	
	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, itc	-	Х	
V5256	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ite	-	X	
V5257	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, bte	-	X	
	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, cic	-	X	
	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, itc	-	Х	
V5260	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ite	-	Х	
V5261	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, bte	-	Х	
V5262	Hearing aid, disposable, and type, monaural	-	X	
V5263	Hearing aid, disposable, and type, binaural	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



V5336 Repair communication device

V5362 Speech screening

V5363 Language screening

V5364 Dysphagia screening

V5289 Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm adapter/boot coupling device for receiver, any type

V5290 Assistive listening device, transmitter microphone, any type

COMMERCIAL CODES NOT COVERED OR REQUIRING PREAUTHORIZATION -NEV

END OF DATA

Select Health	COMMERCIAL CODES NOT COVERED OR REQUIRING PREAUTHORIZATION -NEVAD	A- As of:	09/18/24
		Small Employ	er and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that cove should be directed to the Pharma	erage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding ir acy link option within the website.	mmunizations, injectable drugs,	or specialty medications and
V5266 Battery for use	e in hearing device	X	-
V5268 Assistive lister	ning device, telephone amplifier, any type	X	-
V5269 Assistive lister	ning device, alerting, any type	X	-
V5270 Assistive lister	ning device, television amplifier, any type	X	-
V5271 Assistive lister	ning device, television caption decoder	X	-
V5272 Assistive lister	ning device, tdd	X	-
V5273 Assistive lister	ning device, for use with cochlear implant	X	-
V5274 Assistive lister	ning devise, not otherwise specified	X	-
V5275 Ear impression	n, each	X	-
V5281 Assistive lister	ning device, personal fm/dm system, monaural, (1 receiver, transmitter, microphone), any type	X	-
V5282 Assistive lister	ning device, personal fm/dm system, binaural, (2 receivers, transmitter, microphone), any type	X	-
V5283 Assistive lister	ning device, personal fm/dm neck, loop induction receiver	X	-
V5284 Assistive lister	ning device, personal fm/dm, ear level receiver	X	-
V5285 Assistive lister	ning device, personal fm/dm, direct audio input receiver	X	-
V5286 Assistive lister	ning device, personal blue tooth fm/dm receiver	X	-
V5287 Assistive lister	ning device, personal fm/dm receiver, not otherwise specified	X	-
V5288 Assistive lister	ning device, personal fm/dm transmitter assistive listening device	Х	-

Χ

X X

X

Χ X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23